DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR BUREAU OF THE CENSUS S. N. D. NORTH, DIRECTOR

BULLETIN 91

TRANSPORTATION BY WATER: 1906 UNITED STATES





WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1908

BULLETINS OF THE PERMANENT CENSUS.

- 1. Geographical distribution of population.
- Quantity of cotton ginned in the United States (crops of 1899 to 1902, inclusive).
- *3. Street and electric railways.
- 4. A discussion of increase of population.
- *5. Central electric light and power stations.
- 6. Mineral industries of Porto Rico.
- Estimates of population of the larger cities of the United States for 1901, 1902, and 1903.
- 8. Negroes in the United States.
- 9. Mines and quarries.
- *10. Quantity of cotton ginned in the United States (crops of 1899 to 1903, inclusive).
- 11. Municipal electric fire alarm and police patrol systems.
- 12. The executive civil service of the United States.
- 13. A discussion of age statistics.
- 14. Proportion of the sexes in the United States.
- 15. A discussion of the vital statistics of the Twelfth Census.
- 16. Irrigation in the United States: 1902.
- 17. Telephones and telegraphs: 1902.
- 18. Census of manufactures: 1904. Michigan.
- *19. Quantity of cotton ginned in the United States (crops of 1900 to 1904, inclusive).
- Statistics of cities having a population of over 25,000: 1902 and 1903.
- Commercial valuation of railway operating property in the United States: 1904.
- 22. Proportion of children in the United States.
- 23. Census statistics of teachers.
- Insular and municipal finances in Porto Rico for the fiscal year 1902–3.
- American cotton supply and its distribution for the year ending August 31, 1905.
- 26. Illiteracy in the United States.
- Census of manufactures: 1905. Maryland and District of Columbia.
- 28. Census of manufactures: 1905. Kansas.
- 29. Census of manufactures: 1905. Nebraska.
- Census of manufactures: 1905. Arizona, Indian Territory, New Mexico, and Oklahoma.
- 31. Census of manufactures: 1905. Delaware.
- 32. Census of manufactures: 1905. Iowa.
- 33. Census of manufactures: 1905. Florida.
- *34. Census of manufactures: 1905. Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Wyoming.
- 35. Census of manufactures: 1905. Missouri and Arkansas.
- 36. Census of manufactures: 1905. Rhode Island.
- Census of manufactures: 1905. Colorado, Idaho, Nevada, and Utah.
- 38. Census of manufactures: 1905. Indiana.
- Census of manufactures: 1905. North Carolina and South Carolina.
- 40. Cotton production and statistics of cottonseed products: 1905.
- 41. Census of manufactures: 1905. New Hampshire and Vermont.
- 42. Census of manufactures: 1905. Connecticut.
- 43. Census of manufactures: 1905. Alabama.
- 44. Census of manufactures: 1905. Virginia and West Virginia.
- 45. Statistics of cities having a population of 8,000 to 25,000: 1903.
- 46. Census of manufactures: 1905. Minnesota.
- 47. Census of manufactures: 1905. Kentucky and Tennessee.
- 48. Census of manufactures: 1905. Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas.

- Census of manufactures: 1905. California, Oregon, and Wash ington.
- 50. Statistics of cities having a population of over 30,000: 1904.
- 51. Census of manufactures: 1905. Maine.
- 52. Census of manufactures: 1905. Illinois.
- 53. Census of manufactures: 1905. Massachusetts.
- 54. Census of manufactures: 1905. New Jersey.
- 55. Census of manufactures: 1905. Georgia.
- 56. Census of manufactures: 1905. Wisconsin.
- 57. Census of manufactures: 1905. United States.
- 58. Census of manufactures: 1905. Ohio.
- 59. Census of manufactures: 1905. New York.
- 60. Census of manufactures: 1905. Pennsylvania.
- Census of manufactures: 1905. Canning and preserving, rice cleaning and polishing, and the manufacture of beet sugar.
- 62. Census of manufactures: 1905. Glass and clay products.
- *63. Supply and distribution of cotton for the year ending August 31, 1906.
- 64. Census of manufactures: 1905. Butter, cheese, and condensed milk, flour and grist mill products, and starch.
- 65. Census of manufactures: 1905. Coke.
- Census of manufactures: 1905. Automobiles and bicycles and tricycles.
- 67. Census of manufactures: 1905. Metal working machinery.
- *68. Child labor in the District of Columbia.
- 69. Child labor in the United States.
- 70. Census of manufactures: 1905. Petroleum refining.
- 71. Estimates of population: 1904, 1905, 1906.
- 72. Census of manufactures: 1905. Boots and shoes, leather, and leather gloves and mittens.
- Census of manufactures: 1905. Electrical machinery, apparatus, and supplies.
- 74. Census of manufactures: 1905. Textiles (combined textiles, cotton manufactures, hosiery and knit goods, wool manufactures, silk manufactures, flax, hemp, and jute products, and dyeing and finishing textiles).
- 75. Census of manufactures: 1905. Agricultural implements.
- 76. Cotton production: 1906.
- 77. Census of manufactures: 1905. Lumber and timber products.
- 78. Census of manufactures: 1905. Iron and steel and tin and terne plate.
- 79. Census of manufactures: 1905. Printing and publishing.
- 80. Census of manufactures: 1905. Paper and wood pulp.
- 81. Census of manufactures: 1905. Shipbuilding.
- 82. Census of manufactures: 1905. Musical instruments, attachments, and materials.
- Census of manufactures: 1905. Slaughtering and meat packing, manufactured ice, and salt.
- 84. Census of manufactures: 1905. Carriages and wagons, and the steam and street railroad car industry.
- 85. Census of manufactures: 1905. Pens and pencils, buttons, needles, pins, and hooks and eyes, oilcloth and linoleum, and turpentine and rosin.
- Census of manufactures: 1905. Copper, lead, and zinc, smelting and refining.
- 87. Census of manufactures: 1905. Tobacco.
- 88. Census of manufactures: 1905. Power employed in manufactures.
- 89. Census of Oklahoma and Indian Territory: 1907.
- Supply and distribution of cotton for the year ending August
 1907.
- 91. Transportation by water: 1906. United States.

CONTENTS.

| | Page. |
|--|-------|
| Scope of the census. | 7 |
| Comparison with prior censuses. | 7 |
| Table 1.—All classes of active vessels and craft: 1906 and 1889. | 8 |
| Summary of statistics | 8 |
| Table 2.—All vessels and craft, by occupation, and per cent in each group: 1906. | |
| Undocumented craft. | 10 |
| Table 3.—Number and tonnage of active and idle undocumented craft included in the census: 1906. | 10 |
| Steam vessels | |
| Table 4.—Steam vessels, by occupation, with per cent each class is of total: 1906. | 10 |
| Table 5.—Steam vessels, by divisions, with per cent of increase: 1906 and 1889. | |
| Table 6.—Steam vessels, per cent in each division: 1906 and 1889. | |
| Unrigged craft | 12 |
| Table 7.—Unrigged vessels, by occupation, with per cent each class is of total: 1906. | 12 |
| Table 8.—Unrigged vessels, by divisions, with per cent of increase: 1906 and 1889. | 12 |
| Table 9.—Unrigged vessels, per cent in each division: 1906 and 1889. | 13 |
| Sailing vessels. | 13 |
| Table 10.—Sail vessels, by occupation, with per cent each class is of total: 1906. | 13 |
| Table 11.—Sail vessels, by divisions, with per cent of increase: 1906 and 1889. | 13 |
| Table 12.—Sail vessels, per cent in each division: 1906 and 1889. | 14 |
| Schooner barges. | 14 |
| Table 13.—Schooner barges: 1906. | 14 |
| Ferryboats. | 14 |
| Table 14.—Ferryboats, by divisions, with per cent of increase: 1906 and 1889. | 15 |
| Table 15.—Ferryboats, by districts, with per cent in each district: 1906. | 15 |
| Municipal ferries | 15 |
| Table 16.—Municipal ferries: 1906. | 16 |
| Yachts. | 16 |
| Table 17.—Yachts—number, gross tonnage, and value, by divisions: 1906. | 16 |
| Railway shipping | 16 |
| Table 18.—Craft operated in connection with steam railroads: 1906. | 17 |
| Government vessels. | 17 |
| Table 19.—Vessels owned and operated by state and city governments: 1906. | 17 |
| Fishing craft | 17 |
| Table 20.—Vessels engaged in the commercial fisheries of the United States and the persons employed thereon | 17 |
| Geographic divisions | 18 |
| Table 21.—All classes of vessels and craft, by divisions, with per cent of increase: 1906 and 1889 | 18 |
| Ownership of vessels | 19 |
| Table 22.—Ownership for steam and sail vessels on the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific coast: 1906 and 1889. | 20 |
| Table 23.—Number, gross tonnage, and value of vessels, by character of ownership, with per cent in each class: 1906 | 20 |
| Individual ownership. | 20 |
| Firm | 20 |
| Incorporated company | 20 |
| Table 24.—Number and tonnage of vessels, by character of ownership and by occupation: 1906. | |
| Miscellaneous | |
| Construction | 21 |
| Table 25.—Shipbuilding—value of new construction: 1880 to 1905. | 21 |
| Table 26.—Number, gross tonnage, and value of vessels in each division, by character of construction, with per cent of increase: | |
| 1906 and 1889. | 22 |
| Table 27.—Vessels of each occupation in each division, grouped by character of construction: 1906. | |
| Table 28.—Per cent of gross tonnage of iron and steel, wood, and composite vessels, by divisions: 1906 and 1889 | |
| Number and tonnage of vessels. | 24 |
| Table 29.—Gross and net tonnage, with per cent net is of gross tonnage, by class of vessels: 1906. | 24 |
| Table 30.—Number, gross tonnage, and value of different classes of vessels, by divisions: 1906 and 1889. | |
| Table 31.—Vessels grouped according to gross tonnage, by divisions: 1906. | 27 |
| THE STATE OF THE S | |

| The transfer of the second | Page. |
|--|----------|
| Valuation of vessels. Table 32.—Number, tonnage, and value of vessels, by character of construction: 1906 and 1889. | 27 28 |
| Table 33.—Average tonnage and value per vessel and average value per ton: 1906 and 1889. | 30 |
| Value of land property | |
| Character of propulsion and horsepower. | 31 |
| Table 34.—Character of power and propulsion, by divisions: 1906. | 32 |
| Table 35.—Vessels propelled by steam, gasoline, and electricity, and per cent each is of total: 1906. | |
| Table 36.—Character of propulsion and horsepower of steam vessels, by occupation: 1906 | 33 |
| Income | 33 |
| Table 37.—Gross income—all vessels and craft, by divisions and occupations: 1906 | 34 |
| Employees and wages | |
| Table 38.—Employees, and salaries and wages, by divisions: 1906. | 35 |
| Range of rates of monthly wages. | 37 |
| Freight | 37 |
| Table 39.—Freight transportation, including harbor traffic, by divisions: 1906 and 1889 | |
| Table 40.—Freight shipped, by commodities: 1906. | |
| Table 41.—Freight carried and income received for freight, exclusive of harbor work, by divisions: 1906. | |
| Table 42.—Number of tons carried by vessels engaged in harbor work, by divisions: 1906. | 40 |
| Table 43.—Value of the foreign trade of the United States in American and foreign vessels: 1889 to 1906. | 40 |
| Table 44.—Tonnage of the sail and steam vessels of the merchant marine of the United States employed in the foreign and | |
| coastwise trade, not including fishing vessels: 1889 to 1906. | |
| Passengers | 40 |
| Table 45.—Number of passengers, by divisions: 1906 and 1889. | 41 |
| Table 46.—Passengers reported for the principal districts of the United States Steamboat Inspection Service: 1906. | 41 |
| Idle vessels | 41 |
| Table 47.—Idle vessels: 1906. | 42 |
| Porto Rico and the Hawaiian Islands | 42 |
| Table 48.—Vessels operating locally at Porto Rico and the Hawaiian Islands: 1906. | 42 |
| Conditions between census years | 42 |
| Table 49.—Number and tonnage of registered, enrolled, and licensed sail and steam vessels constituting the total merchant | |
| marine of the United States, including fishing vessels: 1889 to 1906. Canal boats | 43 |
| Table 50.—Canal boats, by divisions: 1906. | 43 |
| Table 51.—Steam vessels operating on canals: 1906 | 44 |
| Canals and canalized rivers | 44 44 |
| Table 52.—Number, mileage (including slack water), and cost of canals and canalized rivers in the United States: 1906, | .1.7 |
| 1889, and 1880. | 44 |
| Table 53.—Length and cost of abandoned canals and canalized rivers: 1906, 1889, and 1880. | 44 |
| Table 54.—Name, length, and cost of construction of canals and canalized rivers abandoned between 1889 and 1906. | 45 |
| Table 55.—Tons of freight carried on state and corporation canals, Government canals, and canalized rivers: 1906, 1889, and 1880. | 45 |
| Table 56.—Net tonnage of vessels and total freight passing through both American and Canadian canals at Sault Ste. Marie: 1895 | , |
| to 1906 | 46 |
| Table 57.—Net tons of freight carried on ship canals and all other canals: 1906, 1889, and 1880 | 46 |
| Table 58.—Net tonnage of vessels on St. Marys Falls, Suez, and Kaiser Wilhelm canals: 1895 to 1906 | 46 |
| Table 59.—Dimensions and cost of construction of Suez, Manchester, Kaiser Wilhelm, and St. Marys Falls canals. | 46 |
| Table 60.—Floating equipment—number, tonnage, and valuation of canal boats on other than ship canals: 1906 and 1889 | 47 |
| Table 61.—Tons of freight carried on state and corporation canals, Government canals, and canalized rivers: 1906, 1889, and 1880. | . 47 |
| Table 62.—Number, dimensions, date of construction, and cost of state and corporation canals, Government canals, and canal- | • |
| ized rivers: 1906. | . 48 |
| Congressional appropriations. | 50 |
| Table 63.—Congressional appropriations for the survey, improvement, and maintenance of the harbors and waterways of the | , |
| United States, by periods and divisions. Table 64 All years by class account in and division 1996 | . 51 |
| Table 64.—All vessels, by class, occupation, and division: 1906. Table 65.—All vessels, by class, occupation, and division: 1906. | . 52 |
| Table 65.—All vessels, by class, ownership, and division: 1906. | . 56 |
| | |
| DIAGRAMS. | |
| | |
| Diagram 1.—Gross tonnage of all vessels, by classes: 1906 and 1889 | . 9 |
| Diagram 2.—Value of all vessels, by classes: 1906 and 1889. | 9 |
| Diagram 3.—Gross tonnage of all vessels: 1906 | 19 |
| Diagram 4.— value of all vessels: 1906 | 7.9 |
| Diagram 5.—Gross tonnage of all vessels, by character of construction: 1906. | 22 |
| Diagram 6.—Gross tonnage of all vessels, by divisions: 1906 and 1889. | 26 |
| Diagram 7.—Value of all vessels, by divisions: 1906 and 1889 | 29 |
| Diagram 8.—Horsepower of steam vessels: 1906. | 32 |

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR,
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS,
Washington, D. C., March 16, 1908.

SIR:

Section 7 of the act of Congress of March 6, 1902, as amended by act of June 7, 1906, provides for a census of transportation by water, and I have the honor to transmit herewith a bulletin containing the results of this census, which covers the calendar year ending December 31, 1906. This bulletin has been prepared under the immediate supervision of Mr. William M. Steuart, chief statistician for manufactures, and contains a summarization of the main features of the census. Further details are reserved for publication in the separate reports, which are now being prepared, for the shipping on the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico, the Pacific coast, the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence river, the Mississippi river and its tributaries, and all other inland waters, respectively.

Representatives of a number of the principal shipping companies were consulted in regard to the scope of this census, and it was decided that it would be impossible to secure reliable statistics concerning cost of operating all of the craft necessarily included in the census. The schedule was designed principally to develop statistics which would show the magnitude of the water transportation interests on the coasts and inland waters of the United States, and it was believed that a simple schedule was best adapted for this purpose.

Very respectfully,

Hon. OSCAR S. STRAUS, Secretary of Commerce and Labor. Director.

TRANSPORTATION BY. WATER: 1906. UNITED STATES.

SCOPE OF THE CENSUS.

This bulletin presents statistics for the year ending December 31, 1906, for all American documented and undocumented vessels or craft of 5 tons net register or over. It therefore includes all craft of the required ownership and tonnage operated on the coasts and inland waters of the United States, Porto Rico, and the Hawaiian Islands, or between the ports of these and other countries. It also includes a few craft of American ownership that did not visit American ports during 1906, but does not include craft operating exclusively in the waters of the Philippine Islands, or between such waters and ports of foreign countries.

All classes of floating equipment were included except those owned by the Federal Government, those engaged in fishing, stationary wharf boats, and house boats used largely for residence purposes. Craft engaged in fishing were omitted because they form a part of the fishing industry of the country, and are to be included in the census of that industry which is provided for by section 7 of the act of Congress of March 6, 1902.

Vessels that were in operation during all or a portion of the year are classed as "active craft" as distinguished from those idle during the entire year. The statistics for these two classes are given separately.

While a census of water transportation should cover all classes of floating equipment, manifestly it would be impracticable, and of no economic value, to include rowboats, canoes, small sailboats, launches, etc.; 5 tons was therefore fixed as the minimum size of the craft to be included.

As a basis for the fieldwork the names of vessels together with the addresses of the managing owners of all documented craft were obtained from the records of the Bureau of Navigation, Department of Commerce and Labor, and those of the undocumented craft from the offices of the collectors and surveyors of customs. The entire country was divided into districts, and the agents were instructed to make a thorough canvass of their respective districts and, in addition to accounting for all the names on the lists, to make careful inquiry and secure reports for all other craft that should be included in the census.

The managing owners of a number of the craft of American ownership have no established office on land at which census data can be obtained, and as such craft move from port to port they frequently can not be reached through the mail. While the agents made every effort to secure reports for them, some were evidently omitted from the canvass; a few unimportant craft operating on small lakes, difficult of access, were also omitted. In the aggregate, however, these omissions were insignificant, and it is believed that the canvass was as thorough as possible under existing conditions.

Each managing owner was required to report the class of the craft operated, the gross and net tonnage, character of materials from which constructed, motive power, waters in which operated, terminal points of regular routes, commercial value of the craft and of the land property incident to its operation, gross income for the year, persons employed and amount paid in salaries and wages, number of passengers carried, and the quantity of the different varieties of freight shipped from and delivered at the principal ports. This bulletin contains a summary of the statistics for most of the features developed by the schedule, but further details are reserved for publication in the final report.

In deference to the wishes of the shipowners, and in view of the fact that it was impracticable to obtain definite information concerning the operating expenses for all of the craft included in the census, no inquiries were made concerning expenses other than the amounts paid in salaries and wages. The primary object of the census, moreover, was to show the magnitude of the transportation interests on the different waters of the United States, and it was believed that this could be most readily accomplished by a simple schedule applicable to all classes of craft. The report contains, therefore, no information in regard to profits, cost of carrying passengers or freight, or other features depending upon statistics of expenditures.

COMPARISON WITH PRIOR CENSUSES.

When possible the statistics for 1906 have been compared with those for prior censuses. The census of 1880 contains statistics and general information for the "merchant steam marine" and also the approxi-

mate number, tonnage, and value of sailing vessels, canal boats, barges, and flat and wharf boats. The statistics were compiled largely from the records of the Register of the Treasury and of the offices of local United States inspectors, and from other official sources. No organized canvass of all classes of craft was made as in 1906 and, with the exception of those for steam vessels, the totals are so incomplete that they should not be placed in comparison with those for 1889 or 1906.

At the census of 1889 an attempt was made to secure reports from all classes of craft of over 5 tons burden, but it appears to have been difficult at that time to apply a uniform schedule and instructions to all sections of the country. For example, fishing vessels were included in the statistics for the Pacific coast, but were excluded from the totals for other sections of the country; pile drivers, sand dredges, sand boats, and fire boats were reported for some sections of the country but not for others. A considerable proportion of the craft included in the census of 1889 failed also to make report of income, employees, wages, passengers or freight, and estimates for these items were prepared in the Census Office. At the census of 1889 no attempt was made to secure information respecting vessel interests upon state waters, while at the census of 1906 all waters were covered.

While it is probable that a more thorough enumeration was made at the census of 1906 than at that of 1889, it is known that some craft were omitted from both censuses. The extent of these omissions can not be determined, but a comparison of the reports for the census of 1906 with the records of the Bureau of Navigation establishes the fact that the documented, enrolled, and licensed vessels omitted from the census of 1906 are of small tonnage and that their exclusion has no appreciable effect on the totals.

The report for the census of 1889 does not include returns for Alaska. In 1889 very little shipping was carried on entirely within Alaskan waters, and the majority of the craft operating between Alaska and ports in California, Washington, or Oregon were credited to the states and not to Alaska. Under these conditions, to show the increase, it is proper to compare the totals for the shipping on the Pacific coast including Alaska in 1906 with those for the Pacific coast in 1889.

The statistics for Porto Rico and the Hawaiian Islands were not included in the census of 1889; they are now presented separately and not included in the totals for the United States. The totals for 1889 and 1906 have been made further comparable by including as far as possible the same class of craft in each of the three groups shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1.-ALL VESSELS AND CRAFT: 1906 AND 1889.

[Vessels operating as connecting links in railroad systems did not uniformly report the tonnage of freight carried or income for the year. In addition to the craft reported in this table there were 1,762 vessels, with a gross tonnage of 179,326, reported as idle in 1906, and 1,490, with a gross tonnage of 233,639, reported as idle, untraceable, or lost prior to or during 1889.]

| | | TOTAL. | | STEAM AND GASOLINE. | | | | SAIL.1 | | UNRIGGED. · | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------------------|--------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|
| - | 1906 | 18892 | Per cent of in- crease. | 1906 | 1889 | Per cent of in- crease. | 1906 | 1889 | Per cent of in- crease. | 1906 | 1889 | Per cent of increase. |
| Number of vessels Gross tonnage Value of vessels Gross income Number of employees 6 Wages 6 Number of passengers carried Freight carried, including harbor work (net tons) 8 | 37, 321 12, 893, 429 \$507, 973, 121 \$294, 854, 532 140, 929 \$71, 636, 521 366, 825, 663 265, 546, 845 | 7 113, 870 7 \$41, 482, 812 198, 992, 438 | 22. 4 54. 2 145. 4 82. 0 23. 8 72. 7 84. 3 104. 5 | 9, 927 4, 059, 521 \$386, 772, 727 \$262, 167, 342 115, 525 \$61, 265, 474 366, 800, 748 | 5,603 1,710,073 \$131,567,427 4\$113,715,700 770,347 7\$28,521,220 198,992,438 | 194.0 130.5 64.2 | 25,404 | 7, 945 1, 675, 706 \$53, 192, 972 \$48, 278, 366 43, 523 \$12, 961, 592 | 3 10.2 1.7 5.7 3 32.3 3 41.6 3 20.0 | 20, 263 7, 129, 631 \$64, 994, 249 (5) (5) (5) | 16, 937 4, 973, 356 \$22, 231, 953 (5) (6) (6) | 19.6 43.4 192.3 |

1 Includes schooner barges, scow schooners, etc.
2 Total for 1889 includes 52 craft with a gross tonnage of 2,553, valued at \$75,360, for which no report was made for income, employees, wages, number of passengers and freight carried.

2 Decrease.

Decrease.
Exclusive of income for canal boats.
Included in statistics for steam and gasoline vessels.
Does not include employees or wages for yachts on the Atlantic coast in 1889.
Exclusive of employees on canal boats.
Statistics for freight not directly comparable; for explanation, see page 37.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS.

The increase in the shipping interests of the country has been due to the increase in steam vessels and unrigged craft. During the period of seventeen years the tonnage and value of the steam vessels more than doubled and there were also large increases for the unrigged craft, but the tonnage and value of sailing vessels increased only 1.7 and 5.7 per cent, respectively, while a considerable decrease occurred in their number and in the extent of their operations.

From the report of the Bureau of Navigation it appears that there were 24,898 vessels, with a tonnage of 6,647,007, registered, enrolled, and licensed in the United States on June 30, 1906, exclusive of Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippines. The census covers 19,586 documented, registered, enrolled, or licensed craft, of which 18,199, with 6,362,215 tonnage, were in operation all or a portion of the year, and 1,387, with a tonnage of 131,138, were idle during the entire year. Of the remaining 5,312 documented craft, some were engaged in the fishing industry, others had been destroyed or abandoned, and still others could not be located by the agents of the Census Office. Craft of all classes, whether active or idle, exclusive

of vessels owned by the Federal Government, numbered 31,975 at the census of 1889 and had a combined tonnage of 8,592,774, while at the census of 1906 they numbered 39,083 and had a combined tonnage of 13,072,755. These figures represent an increase in number of 7,108, or 22.2 per cent, and an increase in tonnage of 4,479,981, or 52.1 per cent.

TABLE 2.—ALL VESSELS AND CRAFT, BY OCCUPATION, AND PER CENT IN EACH GROUP: 1906.

| | VESSE | ELS. | TONNAGE. | | VALUE OF VESSELS. | | gross income. | | EMPLOYEES. | | WAGES. | |
|---|---------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| OCCUPATION. | Number. | Per cent. | Gross tons. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. | Number. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| United States | 37, 321 | 100.0 | 12,893,429 | 100.0 | \$507, 973, 121 | 100.0 | \$ 294, 854, 532 | 100.0 | 140, 929 | 100.0 | \$ 71,636,521 | 100.0 |
| Commercial vessels | 32, 674 | 87.5 | 12,736,529 | 98.8 | 471, 268, 723 | 92.8 | 291, 418, 998 | 98.8 | 130, 315 | 92.5 | 67,013,594 | 93.5 |
| Freight and passenger Ferryboats. Tugs and other towing vessels Unrigged craft | 536 | 23.6 1.4 8.3 54.3 | 5,084,450 261,073 261,375 7,129,631 | 39.4 2.0 2.0 55.3 | 337, 633, 845 29, 578, 380 39, 062, 249 64, 994, 249 | 66.5 5.8 7.7 12.8 | 193, 565, 044 17, 291, 073 43, 943, 328 1 36, 619, 553 | 65.6 5.9 14.9 12.4 | 84, 853 4, 519 20, 870 120, 073 | 60.2 3.2 14.8 14.2 | 40, 220, 763 3, 537, 180 12, 494, 685 110, 760, 966 | 56.1 4.9 17.4 15.0 |
| Yachts. All other. | 3, 770 877 | 10.1 2.3 | 106, 430 50, 470 | 0.8 0.4 | 28, 451, 114 8, 253, 284 | 5.6 1.6 | 28, 578 3, 406, 956 | (2) 1.2 | 7, 807 2, 807 | 5.5 2.0 | 2,848,728 1,774,199 | 4.0 2.5 |

¹ In many cases the income, employees, and wages for unrigged craft were not reported separately but were included in the reports for towing vessels.
2 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The majority of the craft and by far the largest proportion of the tonnage are engaged directly or indirectly in the transportation of freight and passengers. This class of service is represented not only by the steam and sail freight and passenger vessels, but by ferries, towing vessels, and unrigged craft, designated in the above table as "commercial vessels;" their tonnage was 12,736,529, and represents 98.8 per cent of the total for all craft. While a large part of the American tonnage is identified with the movement of freight and passengers, only 8,796 steam and sail vessels were classed as "regular freight and passenger," and the tonnage of this class formed only 39.4 per cent of the total. But the commercial value and amount of business done by these vessels was of much greater relative importance, the percentage of value represented by them amounting to as much as 66.5 of the value of all craft. They earned 65.6 per cent of the gross income, gave employment to 60.2 per cent of the persons required to operate the 37,321 vessels and craft included in the census, and paid 56.1 per cent of the total wages.

DIAGRAM 1.—Gross tonnage of all vessels, by classes: 1906 and 1889.

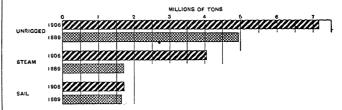
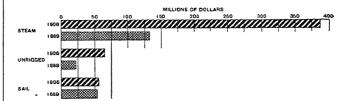


DIAGRAM 2.—Value of all vessels, by classes: 1906 and 1889.



The unrigged class represents more than half of the number and tonnage engaged in the freight movement, but their value forms a very much smaller proportion of the total. The group includes some dredges, pile drivers, and similar craft, the tonnage of which, however, represents only a small proportion of the total tonnage of unrigged vessels.

UNDOCUMENTED CRAFT.

In analyzing the census data it is interesting to know the number and tonnage of undocumented craft included. Such information is given in Table 3.

Table 3.—Number and tonnage of active and idle undocumented craft included in the census: 1906.

| CLASS. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| Aggregate | 19, 497 | 6, 579, 402 |
| Active | 19, 122 | 6, 531, 214 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 1,250 533 17,339 | 46,705 5,355 6,479,154 |
| Idle | 375 | 48, 188 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 107 33 235 | 7, 689 559 39, 940 |

The undocumented craft, consisting principally of yachts, harbor craft, canal boats, and barges operating on the rivers and other inland waters, form a considerable proportion of the number and tonnage of all vessels included in the census. As it is not compulsory for such craft to have documents, it is probable that the only official record concerning them is contained in the Census reports.

STEAM VESSELS.

The total for steam vessels includes all craft of every description propelled by steam, gasoline, electricity, or any motive power utilized by machinery; also craft equipped for propulsion by both machinery and sails. This includes vessels carrying freight, passengers, or both; tugs and towing vessels; towboats working with dredges, pile drivers, lighters, etc., and regular seagoing tugs; ferryboats which make regular or irregular trips between two designated points which are so close that the service is classed as "ferriage" rather than freight or passenger; and vessels operated for the pleasure of their owners and not for profit. In addition to these general classes the total includes steam vessels engaged primarily in taking out fishing parties, wreckers, pile drivers, dredges, dredge tenders, mail boats, news boats, pilot boats, floating grain elevators, dispatch boats, patrol boats, and other boats engaged in work incident to but not directly allied to the freight and passenger movement. The miscellaneous character of the craft included makes it necessary to classify the total as far as possible by the class of work in which the vessels were engaged during the census year, and this is done in Table 4.

Table 4.—Steam ressels, by occupation, with per cent each class is of total: 1906.

| OCCUPATION. | Num- ber of vessels. | Per cent. | Gross tonnage. | Per cent. | Value of vessels. | Per cent. |
|--|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| Total | 9,927 | 100.0 | 4, 059, 521 | 100.0 | \$386,772,727 | 100.0 |
| Freight and passenger Tugs and other towing | 3,615 | 36. 4 | 3, 411, 588 | 84.0 | 286, 218, 089 | 74.0 |
| vessels | 3,079 536 | 31.0 5.4 | 261, 375 261, 073 | 6. 4 6. 4 | 39, 062, 249 29, 578, 380 | 10. 1 7. 6 |
| YachtsAll other | 2,176 521 | 21.9 5.2 | 82, 275 43, 210 | 2. 0 1. 1 | 24, 281, 861 7, 632, 148 | 6.3 2.0 |

Of the 9.927 steam vessels included in the census of 1906 only a little more than one-third were regular freight and passenger steamers, but their tonnage formed 84 per cent of the gross tonnage and their value almost three-fourths of the total value reported for all steam craft. In consideration of the large quantities of freight moved by tugs and other towing vessels they should be accepted as a part of the freight equipment. By combining the two groups it is found that they represent more than 90 per cent of the gross tonnage and more than 84 per cent of the value of the entire fleet of steam vessels. The tonnage of the ferryboats is about equal to that of the tugs and other towing vessels, but they are a distinct class of craft, for which the statistics are shown separately in Table 14. While a large number of yachts were propelled by the use of machinery, their tonnage and value form but a small proportion of the total. The group of "all other" includes steam dredges, pile drivers, etc.

The dependence of the unrigged craft upon steam vessels for power and the consequent close relation between the two kinds of craft make it impossible to arrive at a satisfactory separation of the income, employees, and wages for the two classes, and therefore they are combined in Table 5, which is introduced to show the increase in the steam craft operating on the various waters of the United States.

Table 5.—STEAM VESSELS, BY DIVISIONS, WITH PER CENT OF INCREASE: 1906 AND 1889-

[The statistics of gross income, number of employees, and wages include the totals for unrigged craft.]

| DIVISION, | Census. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Gross income. | Number of em- ployees. | Wages. |
|---|---------|----------------------------|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total Per cent of increase | 1889 | 9,927 5,603 77.2 | 4, 059, 521 1, 710, 073 137, 4 | \$386,772,727 131,567,427 194.0 | \$262, 167, 342 113, 715, 700 130, 5 | 115,525 70,347 64.2 | \$61,265,474 28,521,220 114.8 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 1889 | 5, 413 2, 536 113, 4 | 1,457,894 741,770 96.5 | 193, 926, 327 65, 518, 640 196. 0 | 139,717,909 57,034,216 145.0 | 58,470 1 30,528 91.5 | 31,664,945 1 13,284,325 138.4 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska). Per cent of increase. | 1889 | 1,066 465 129.2 | $\begin{array}{c} 518,107 \\ 160,293 \\ 223,2 \end{array}$ | 60, 440, 145 14, 767, 355 309. 3 | 40,220,388 12,959,914 210.3 | 15,661 6,682 134.4 | 10,230,828 3,567,226 186.8 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Per cent of increase. | 1889 | 1,676 1,467 14.2 | $\substack{1,915,786\\595,813\\221.5}$ | 116, 983, 812 40, 868, 824 186. 2 | 60,933,528 27,223,207 123.8 | 22,658 16,968 33.5 | 12,318,174 6,294,188 95.7 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries. Per cent of increase. | 1889 | 1,435 972 47.6 | 146,227 $192,974$ $224,2$ | 13, 196, 770 9, 622, 608 37.1 | 17,342,038 16,331,872 6.2 | 15,016 15,951 25,9 | 5,692,117 5,337,185 6.6 |
| All other inland waters. Per cent of increase. | 1889 | 337 163 106. 7 | 21,507 19,223 11.9 | 2,225,673 790,000 181.7 | 3,953,479 166,491 (3) | 3,720 218 (*) | 1,359,410 38,296 (8) |

¹ The employees and wages for yachts were not reported.

There has been a considerable increase in the number and magnitude of the operations of the steam craft on all waters except the Mississippi river and its tributaries, where the tonnage of the vessels and the number of persons employed have actually decreased. There has been an increase in the size of the steam vessels operating on the Great Lakes and the Pacific coast.

The greatest absolute increase, except in the gross tonnage, is shown for the vessels operating on the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico; in tonnage the largest increase occurred on the Great Lakes, and is due principally to the large steel vessels recently constructed to carry grain and ore. There was also a large increase in the steam shipping on the Pacific coast, the percentages being larger than those for any of the other divisions. The increase in the income, employees, and wages for

"all other inland waters" is due principally to the inclusion of the unrigged craft, for which it is probable a more thorough enumeration was made in 1906. But as no income, employees, or wages were reported for canal boats in 1889, the figures are not comparable and the percentages of increase are omitted.

The limitation of the census to vessels of 5 tons or over results in the exclusion of a large number of steam, gasoline, and electric launches engaged in the regular freight and passenger traffic on the lakes, bays, and rivers of the country. The number of these small vessels has increased very rapidly during recent years, and their aggregate annual business has now assumed considerable proportions.

The relative importance of the steam shipping in each of the five divisions at the censuses of 1889 and 1906 is shown in Table 6.

TABLE 6.—STEAM VESSELS, PER CENT IN EACH DIVISION: 1906 AND 1889.

| | Census. | Nambur | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Gross income. | Number of em- ployees. | Wages. |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Total | 1906 | 100.0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 |
| | 1889 | 100.0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. | 1906 | 54. 5 | 35. 9 | 50. 1 | 53.3 | 50. 6 | 51.7 |
| | 1889 | 45. 3 | 43. 4 | 49. 8 | 50.2 | 43. 4 | 46.6 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska). | 1906 1889 | 10.7 8.3 | -12.8 9.4 | $15.6 \\ 11.2$ | 15.3 11.4 | 13.6 9.5 | 16.7 12.5 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. | 1906 | 16.9 | 47. 2 | 30, 2 | 23. 2 | 19.6 | 20. 1 |
| | 1889 | 26.2 | 34. 8 | 31, 1 | 23. 9 | 24.1 | 22. 1 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries. | 1906 | 14.5 | 3.6 | 3. 4 | 6.6 | 13.0 | 9.3 |
| | 1889 | 17.3 | 11.3 | 7. 3 | 14.4 | 22.7 | 18.7 |
| All other inland waters. | 1906 | 3. 4 | 0. 5 | 0. 6 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 2.2 |
| | 1889 | 2. 9 | 1. 1 | 0. 6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |

With the exception of tonnage, the relative importance of the steam vessels operating on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts has increased since 1889 until these craft now represent more than half of this class of American shipping. There has been also an increase in the relative importance of this class of vessels on

² Income, number of employees, and wages were not reported for canal boats at the census of 1889, and therefore the percentage of increase is not given.

the Pacific coast, but the proportions for the Mississippi river and its tributaries have decreased. The steam vessels operating on other inland waters form such a small proportion of the total that changes in their relative importance are of slight significance. The tonnage of the steam vessels on the Great Lakes has increased much more rapidly than the number and is now in excess of that for the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, but the value and volume of business, as measured by the income, employees, and wages, were much less than on the Atlantic coast.

UNRIGGED CRAFT.

This class includes all craft that have no motive power of their own-all, in fact, that can not be classed as either steam or sail, such as barges, flatboats, lighters, scows, dredges, derricks, hoisting barges, floating elevators, and also canal boats, irrespective of the waters in which they were operated during 1906. The number and tonnage of the unrigged craft exceed the totals for steam and sail, and their value is in excess of that reported for the sailing Since unrigged vessels are largely dependent upon steam vessels for motive power, and since the same crew frequently operates both the towing vessel and the tow, it is impossible to segregate the income so as to show the amount derived from the operation of the steam vessel as distinct from the barge or scow. For this reason the statistics of income, employees, wages, etc., are included in comparative tables with those for the steam vessels. The unrigged craft are a very important factor in the movement of freight, especially on the inland waters and in and around the principal harbors. The majority of them are built of wood, but the use of iron and steel as material during recent years has added greatly to their value and durability, and accounts in part for the greater increase in value than in number and tonnage.

Table 7.—Unrigged vessels, by occupation, with per cent each class is of total: 1906.

| occupation. | Number of ves- sels. | Per cent. | Gross ton- nage. | Per cent. | Value of ves- sels. | Per cent. |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Total | 20, 263 | 100.0 | 7, 129, 631 | 100.0 | \$64,994,249 | 100.0 |
| Canal boats All other | 2, 237 18, 026 | 11. 0 89. 0 | 303, 581 6, 826, 050 | 4. 2 _ 95. 7 | 2, 952, 197 62, 042, 052 | 4. 5 95. 4 |

Canal boats now form a comparatively small proportion of the fleet of unrigged craft, and their relative importance has been decreasing.

The increase in the variety of work in which unrigged craft can be employed—their use in the shipment of coal and other heavy freight between coast ports, as well as on the lakes, rivers, and canals, and between points within harbors—has caused great activity in their construction. Barges, lighters, and similar craft can be used most economically for this class of work, and,

as shown in Table 2, their number and tonnage now form a considerable proportion of the total American shipping. They are used most extensively on the Atlantic coast and the Mississippi river and its tributaries, the greatest increase in the number and tonnage being reported for these waters. Large increases are also shown for those operating on the Pacific coast and the Great Lakes. The decrease in those reported for "all other inland waters" is due primarily to the decrease in the canal boats.

Table 8.—Unrigged vessels, by divisions, with per cent of increase: 1906 and 1889.

| The second secon | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| division. | Census. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. |
| Total Per cent of increase | 1906 1889 | 20, 263 16, 937 19. 6 | 7,129,631 4,973,356 43.4 | \$64,994,249 22,231,953 192,3 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Per cent of increase | 1889 | 8,699 3,425 154.0 | 2,260,622 623,483 262.6 | 41,658,685 7,837,440 431,5 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) Per cent of increase | 1889 | 805 489 64.6 | $154,297 \\ 63,356 \\ 143,5$ | 4,649,317 825,345 463,3 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river Per cent of increase | 1889 | 783 308 154.2 | 211,506 139,400 51,7 | 6,686,557 3,472,500 92.6 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries. Per cent of increase | 1889 | 8,187 6,328 29.4 | 4,265,740 3,171,636 34.5 | 9,655,372 4,784,554 101.8 |
| All other inland waters | 1889 | 1,789 6,387 172.0 | 237, 466 975, 481 175.7 | 2,344,318 5,312,114 155.9 |

1 Decrease.

The larger portion of the freight received at the boroughs of Manhattan and Bronx and at Brooklyn, N. Y., is delivered by water craft, and a considerable proportion comes from surrounding places by means of lighters or barges. Large numbers of these craft were operated in and around New York harbor during 1906, and as they are in constant movement from place to place, probably some were missed in the enumeration. They do virtually an express and drayage business for the harbor, and it was almost as difficult to ascertain the quantity of freight handled on them as it would have been to secure similar data for the wagons and other vehicles moving freight between points on land. Lightering freight is a cheaper means of handling cargoes than the transportation on trucks, as large consignments can be handled on a single lighter, thus keeping the shipment together, and the entire amount can be delivered at one time and discharged directly into the vessel, thus avoiding extra handling. Steamers will not receive cargo after a fixed time, and it is a great advantage to get the entire shipment alongside at once, instead of delivering it on numerous trucks. In some instances, too, large steamers do not come to the wharves, but are loaded and unloaded by lighters, which obtain and deliver the freight at points most convenient to the consignors and consignees. These craft are thus indispensable to the delivery and shipment of freight in many harbors. Estimates for the freight handled by these harbor craft aggregated 88,026,046 tons for the entire country, exclusive of the Great Lakes, in 1906.

The relative importance of the unrigged craft operating in the different divisions is shown in Table 9.

Table 9.— Unrigged vessels, per cent in each division: 1906 and 1889.

| division. | Census. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Total | 1906 | 100. 0 | 100.0 | 100. 0 |
| | 1889 | 100. 0 | 100.0 | 100. 0 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 1906 | 42. 9 | 31. 7 | 64. 1 |
| | 1889 | 20. 2 | 12. 5 | 35. 2 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 1906 | 4.0 | 2. 2 | 7. 2 |
| | 1889 | 2.9 | 1. 3 | 3. 7 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river | 1906 | 3.9 | 3. 0 | 10. 3 |
| | 1889 | 1.8 | 2. 8 | 15. 6 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 1906 | 40. 4 | 59. 8 | 14. 9 |
| | 1889 | 37. 4 | 63. 8 | 21. 5 |
| All other inland waters | 1906 | 8.8 | 3. 3 | 3. 6 |
| | 1889 | 37.7 | 19. 6 | 23. 9 |
| | | | | |

The number, tonnage, and value of the unrigged craft on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts and the Mississippi river and its tributaries greatly predominate over those of the other divisions. The greatest increase in relative importance is shown for the Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Although the tonnage on the Mississippi has actually increased more rapidly than the number of craft, larger barges now being used for the transportation of coal, the importance of the tonnage as compared with that in the other sections has decreased. There has been also an increase in the number and

tonnage of these vessels on the Pacific coast and the Great Lakes, but the greater increase for other divisions has resulted in but a slight advance in their relative importance.

SAILING VESSELS.

This class includes all craft propelled exclusively by the use of sails, irrespective of their employment, and embraces the large vessels engaged in regular traffic, pleasure craft, yachts, pilot boats, etc.

Table 10.—Sail vessels, by occupation, with per cent each class is of total: 1906.

| OCCUPATION. | | Per cent. | Gross tonnage. | Per cent. | Value of vessels. | Per cent. |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| TotalFreight and passenger Yachts. All other | 7,131 5,181 1,594 356 | 72.6 22.4 5.0 | 1,704,277 1,672,862 24,155 7,260 | 98. 2 1. 4 0. 4 | \$56, 206, 145 51, 415, 756 4, 169, 253 621, 136 | 91. 5 7. 4 1. 1 |

The regular freight vessels represent 98.2 per cent of the tonnage of the sailing fleet and 91.5 per cent of its value. The 356 sailing craft included in the total of "all other" were engaged in a great variety of work, such as carrying fishing, gunning, and pleasure parties; wrecking; lightering; police duty; and removing garbage. While there were almost 2,000 yachts and miscellaneous sailing craft of 5 tons or over, their aggregate tonnage amounts to less than 2 per cent of the total for sailing vessels and their value less than 9 per cent of the total value.

TABLE 11.—SAIL VESSELS, BY DIVISIONS, WITH PER CENT OF INCREASE: 1906 AND 1889.

| | - | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DIVISION. | Census. | Number of vessels. | Gross ton- nage. | Value of vessels. | Gross in- come. | Number of employees. | Wageș. |
| Total. Per cent of increase | 1889 | 7, 131 7, 945 3 10. 2 | 1,704,277 1,675,706 1.7 | \$56, 206, 145 53, 192, 972 5. 7 | \$32, 687, 190 48, 278, 366 2 32, 3 | 25, 404 43, 523 2 41. 6 | \$10,371,047 12,961,592 20.0 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 1889 | 5,920 6,277 2 5.7 | 1,132,905 1,293,192 212.4 | 37, 520, 903 42, 685, 982 2 12. 1 | 20, 042, 015 33, 113, 416 2 39, 5 | 18, 654 *33, 097 *243. 6 | 6, 687, 314 *8, 838, 774 *24. 3 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | | 666 681 22.2 | 305, 283 195, 508 56. 1 | $11,533,171 \\ 6,231,340 \\ 85.1$ | 8, 299, 751 6, 912, 824 20. 1 | 4, 481 4, 633 ² 3. 3 | 2,719,571 2,313,195 17.6 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Per cent of increase. | 1889 | 531 962 244.8 | 265, 571 185, 081 43. 5 | 7,135,271 4,238,850 68.3 | 4, 341, 174 8, 240, 645 247. 3 | 2,258 5,758 260.8 | 962, 542 1, 804, 003 246, 6 |
| All other inland waters. Per cent of increase. | 1880 | 14 25 244.0 | 518 1,925 273.1 | 16,800 36,800 254.4 | 4,250 11,481 263.0 | 11 35 268. 6 | 1,620 5,620 271,2 |

¹ Including schooner barges, etc.

The total for sailing vessels shows a decrease in every item except tonnage and value, both of which increased slightly. The only exception to this general decrease is reported for the Pacific coast, where there was a considerable increase in the tonnage, value, and busi-

ness of the vessels, though the number decreased from 681 in 1889 to 666 in 1906. No sail vessels were reported for the Mississippi river or its tributaries, and those reported for the small lakes and other inland waters are comparatively unimportant.

² Decrease.

³ The employees and wages for yachts were not reported.

TABLE 12.—SAIL VESSELS, PER CENT IN EACH DIVISION: 1906 AND 1889.

| division. | Census. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Gross income. | Number of employees. | Wages. |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Total | 1906 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 ° | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100.0 |
| | 1889 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100. 0 | 100.0 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 1906 | 83. 0 | 66. 5 | 66. 8 | 61.3 | 73. 4 | 64. 5 |
| | 1889 | 79. 0 | 77. 2 | 80. 2 | 68.6 | 76. 0 | 68. 2 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 1906 | 9. 3 | 17. 9 | 20. 5 | 25. 4 | 17.6 | 26. 2 |
| | 1889 | 8. 6 | 11. 7 | 11. 7 | 14. 3 | 10.6 | 17. 8 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. | 1906 | 7. 4 | 15. 6 | 12. 7 | 13.3 | 8.9 | 9.3 |
| | 1889 | 12. 1 | 11. 0 | 8. 0 | 17.1 | 13.2 | 13.9 - |
| All other inland waters. | 1906 1889 | 0. 2 0. 3 | (1) 0.1 | (1) 0.1 | (1) | (1) 0.1 | (1) |

1 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The proportional number of sail vessels on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts has increased since 1889, but the proportion of the tonnage and value, and of the amount of business done by vessels operating on these waters, has decreased. This relative decrease is due in part to the increase on the Pacific coast, as the relative number and importance, with the exception of the tonnage and value, have decreased also on the Great Lakes.

SCHOONER BARGES.

The sailing vessels include craft built primarily to be towed, although equipped with sails which are used only to assist in steering. These craft, known as "schooner barges," are thus described in the report of the Commissioner of Navigation for 1905: "A seagoing schooner barge is a vessel usually towed from port to port, but rigged with masts and furnished with sails, so that if in emergency she breaks adrift from the towing steamer, she may not be helpless at sea. Nearly all of the schooner barges before 1890 were squarerigged vessels or schooners which had outlived their usefulness as such and were dismantled and converted into barges. Shortly before 1890, and to a considerable extent since, such schooner barges have been specially constructed, some of them with steel hulls. The practice of cutting down square-rigged vessels and schooners into barges still continues." The schooner barges might be classed as "unrigged craft," but the Census has followed the practice of the Bureau of Navigation and included them in the group of sail vessels. The statistics for them are shown separately in Table 13, so that they may be combined with other classes if desired.

Table 13.—Schooner barges: 1906.

| | Total. | Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. | Pacific coast. | Great Lakes and St. Law- rence river. |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Number of vessels. Gross tonnage. Value of vessels. Number of employees. Wages. | \$13,263,423 2,300 \$1,115,136 | 389 323,618 \$7,497,833 1,458 \$721,911 | 9,077 \$491,706 74 \$53,024 | 117 160,002 \$5,273,884 768 \$340,201 |

The classification of craft as sail or unrigged depends upon the designation given by the managing owners, and it is probable that some equipped with a limited amount of sail, to be used in case of emergency, were reported as "unrigged." It was impracticable to make the classification of the craft depend upon the character or amount of sail, and the line of demarcation, therefore, between the sail and the unrigged is not as clearly defined as may be desirable, but as a rule only those craft that had no sail or other motive power were included in the group of "unrigged."

FERRYBOATS.

Vessels employed in ferry service form an important part of the water transportation system of the country. This class includes self-propelling vessels having a regular route between two neighboring points, carrying passengers, teams, etc. It also includes a certain class of railroad car ferries on which trains are transported between two points on the railroad line. It does not include car floats dependent upon towing vessels, nor a certain class of small ferryboats operated by human power that are frequently found on the small rivers and streams of the country.

For the Great Lakes and all other inland waters at the census of 1889 the gross income, number of employees, and amount of wages paid were not reported separately for ferryboats; therefore it is impossible to make comparisons of such data for those districts. The other items, however, are sufficient to indicate the great increase in the ferry traffic in all the divisions shown in the table with the exception of the Mississippi river, where there was an actual and proportional decrease in the number of employees and wages paid and a relatively small increase in the remaining items.

Ferry passengers form more than 90 per cent of all passengers reported for the census year 1906, and they are the principal source of income for ferryboats, but as shown in Table 14 these vessels derive considerable income from the carriage of freight and from other sources. The income of this character is especially large in proportion to the total for the Pacific coast, the Great Lakes, and the Mississippi river, where a

large number of railroad car ferries are operated and income is derived from other sources than the passenger service. In many cases, particularly on the Missis-

sippi river and its tributaries, the ferrying of wagons, teams, and cattle is largely in excess of the passenger business.

TABLE 14.—FERRYBOATS, BY DIVISIONS, WITH PER CENT OF INCREASE: 1906 AND 1889.

| | ~ | Number | Gross | Value of | G | ROSS INCOME. | | Number | | Number of passen- | |
|---|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| DIVISION. | Census. | of vessels. | tonnage. | vessels. | Total. | Passengers. | All other sources. | of em- ployees. | Wages. | gers car- ried. | |
| TotalPer cent of increase | 1906 1889 | 536 456 17. 5 | 261,073 146,104 78.7 | \$29, 578, 380 10, 442, 750 183. 2 | \$17, 291, 073 (¹) | \$10, 414, 106 (1) | \$6,876,967 | 4, 519 (1) | \$3,537,180 | 330, 737, 639 182, 033, 991 81, 7 | |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Per cent of increase | 1889 | 270 214 26, 2 | 162, 834 98, 174 65. 9 | 19,970,466 7,907,700 152.5 | 10, 571, 534 5, 392, 969 96. 0 | 7, 386, 913 | 3, 184, 621 | 2,388 1,710 39.6 | 2,098,540 1,276,847 64.4 | 272, 596, 670 158, 644, 012 71. 8 | |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 1889 | 47 38 23. 7 | $^{40,171}_{24,630}_{\cdot 63.1}$ | 4, 315, 522 979, 300 340. 7 | 4, 208, 430 994, 476 323, 2 | 2,037,580 | 2,170,850 | 759 478 58.8 | 708, 777 395, 157 79. 4 | 39, 532, 354 14, 291, 859 176, 6 | |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river Per cent of increase | 1889 | 48 40 20.0 | $35,581 \ 4,702 \ 656.7$ | $\substack{3,429,532\\498,000\\588.7}$ | 922, 838 (¹) | 456, 856 (¹) | 465, 982 (1) | 656 (¹) | 308, 156 (¹) | 8, 264, 482 623, 474 1, 225, 6 | |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries Per cent of increase | 1889 | 166 163 1.8 | 22, 180 18, 593 19, 3 | 1,776,360 $1,056,250$ 68.2 | 1,553,121 1,196,817 29.8 | 498,747 | 1,054,374 | 699 893 221.7 | 413, 553 456, 676 29, 4 | 10, 022, 612 8, 474, 646 18. 3 | |
| All other inland waters | 1906 1889 | 5 1 400.0 | 307 5 6,040.0 | 86,500 1,500 5,666.7 | 35, 150 (¹) | 34, 010 (¹) | 1,140 (¹) | (1) | 8,154 (¹) | 321,521 (¹) | |

¹ Not reported separately for ferryboats in 1889.

² Decrease.

As shown in Table 15, the ferry traffic is largely concentrated in the neighborhood of large centers of population, where different sections of the community are

separated from each other by rivers or estuaries which are not spanned by bridges or by a sufficient number of bridges to meet the demand for intercommunication.

Table 15.—FERRYBOATS, BY DISTRICTS, WITH PER CENT IN EACH DISTRICT: 1906.

| DISTRICT. VE | | Gross tonnage. Value of vessels. | | Gross income. | Number of em- ployees. | Wages. | Number of passengers carried. | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Total | 536 100. 0 | 261, 073 100. 0 | \$29,578,380 100.0 | \$17,291,073 100.0 | 4,519 100.0 | \$3,537,180 100.0 | 330, 737, 639 100. 0 | |
| New York. Per cent of total Philadelphia. Per cent of total New Orleans. Per cent of total San Francisco. Per cent of total Detroit. Per cent of total All other districts. Per cent of total | 152 28. 4 25 4. 7 11 2. 0 26 4. 8 17 3. 2 305 56. 9 | 129,690 49.7 10,306 3.9 1,598 0.6 35,273 13.5 15,649 6.0 68,557 26.2 | 17,098,677 57.8 918,867 3.1 214,000 0.7 3,415,498 11.5 1,944,882 6.6 5,986,456 | 8, 423, 119 48. 7 1,009, 295 5. 8 154, 415 0. 3,924, 040 22. 7 351, 490 2. 0 3, 428, 714 19. 8 | 1,622 35.9 217 4.8 65 1.4 636 14.1 308 6.8 1,671 37.0 | 1,578,839 44.6 195,560 5.5 25,467 0.7 598,277 16.9 176,169 962,868 27.2 | 208, 684, 123 63, 1 30, 616, 853 9, 2 3, 524, 470 134, 905, 968 10, 6 6, 612, 216 6, 612, 216 46, 394, 009 14, 0 | |

The statistics for each of the five cities named in the table include all ferries operated in the neighborhood, with the city as the central point, regardless of the ownership of the lines. For example, under New York are included all ferries running between the different subdivisions of the greater city, and between New York and the cities in New Jersey. Some of these ferries are owned by the city and others by steam railroad or regular ferry companies.

In addition to the cities named, Boston, Mass., Norfolk, Va., Portland, Oreg., and Seattle, Wash., are important points in ferry traffic, but the statistics for them are included in the total for "all other districts."

Ferry traffic on the Atlantic coast and the Gulf of Mexico exceeds that in all other districts combined, and in like manner the ferry traffic in New York harbor is much greater than in any other locality in the United States, comprising for several items nearly one-half and for passengers carried and value of vessels considerably more than one-half of the total. San Francisco is next in importance to New York, with Philadelphia, Detroit, and New Orleans following in the order named.

Municipal ferries.—Reports were received from 29 ferryboats owned and operated by city governments, and the statistics for them are included in Table 14 and shown separately in Table 16.

| DISTRICT. | Number | Gross | Value of vessels. | GROSS INCOME. | | Number | | Number of |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | of vessels. | tonnage. | | Pas- sengers. | All other sources. | of employees. | Wages. | passengers carried. |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 29 | 20, 238 | \$2,503,447 | \$621,280 | \$263,672 | 290 | \$458,129 | 20, 945, 055 |
| New York harbor Boston harbor Small points on Connecticut river Portland, Oreg Wabasha, Minn | 16 7 2 3 1 | 14,829 4,448 60 857 44 | 2, 253, 000 209, 347 4, 100 35, 000 2, 000 | 557,437 62,373 970 | 220, 905 41, 037 1, 230 | 188 72 4 25 1 | 360, 159 70, 720 2, 150 24, 900 200 | 12,521,847 7,242,808 19,400 1,156,000 5,000 |

Of the 16 municipal ferries reported for New York harbor, 7 were operated in connection with penal or eleemosynary institutions and 9 were public ferries between different parts of the city on which regular fare was charged. The boats operated by the city of Boston and those on the Connecticut river were also public ferries on which fare was charged; the ferries operated between points in Portland, Oreg., were owned by Multnomah county and operated free of charge; and the ferry at Wabasha, Minn., was operated across the Mississippi river and fare was charged.

YACHTS.

This class includes all craft operated primarily for the pleasure and convenience of the owners. Although they are not operated for profit and take no part in the freight and passenger movement, they are considered as forming a part of the floating equipment of the country that should be included in the census. The great increase in the number of these craft and the difficulty of obtaining satisfactory information concerning them required special arrangements to secure the census reports. The names of the documented yachts and the names and addresses of the owners were obtained from the records of the Bureau of Navigation and those of the others from the officials of the various yacht clubs. These lists were used in mailing schedules and for the guidance of the field agents, but as a considerable proportion of the yachts changed ownership during the year, it was frequently impossible to locate the vessels or to find any person who could give information concerning their tonnage or value. It is probable, therefore, that the statistics in Table 17 do not represent all the yachts of 5 tons or over that were in existence during 1906.

While yachts are, as a rule, of small tonnage, the average for the 3,770 included in the census for 1906 was slightly more than 28 gross tons per vessel; for the steam craft it was 38 tons; and for the sail, 15 tons. The average value per vessel was \$7,547; for steam, \$11,159; and for sail, \$2,616. The steam yachts include the gasoline and electric launches and represent 57.7 per cent of the total number of vessels included in this class. Yachts propelled by machinery are the only kind reported for the Mississippi river and its

tributaries, and they also predominate on all the other waters except the Pacific coast, where there was a larger number of sail craft.

TABLE 17.—Yachts—number, gross tonnage, and value, by divisions: 1906.

| division. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | 3,770 | 106,430 | \$28,451,114 |
| Steam | 2,176 1,594 | 82,275 24,155 | 24,281,861 4,169,253 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 2,935 | 91,507 | 25,066,082 |
| Steam Sail | 1,577 1,358 | 70,461 21,046 | 21,290,339 3,775,43 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 170 | 2,524 | 468,910 |
| SteamSail | 66 104 | 1,065 1,459 | 294,800 174,110 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river | 358 | 7,668 | 1,877,850 |
| SteamSail | 236 122 | 6,210 1,458 | 1,673,000 204,850 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 222 | 3,255 | 563,400 |
| SteamSail | 222 | 3,255 | 563,400 |
| Canals and other inland waters of New York state | . 41 | 810 | 276,450 |
| SteamSail | | 641 169 | 262,700 13,750 |
| All other inland waters | . 44 | 666 | 198,422 |
| Steam | 43 | 643 23 | 197,622 800 |

Of the total number of yachts, 3,439, or 91.2 per cent, were owned by individuals; 246, or 6.5 per cent, by firms; 64, or 1.7 per cent, by corporations; and 21, or six-tenths of 1 per cent, by miscellaneous forms of organizations.

RAILWAY SHIPPING.

The interests of steam railroads in American shipping are represented by car ferry lines, which form, usually, a short connecting link between two points of a railway system; by ferryboats, tugboats, lighters, barges, scows, dredges, and other floating equipment owned and operated directly by the railroad; or by transportation companies having a separate corporate organization, but as a rule subsidiary to the railroad companies which own the whole or a majority of their stock.

The companies that had a separate organization and kept separate accounts of their operations could make complete reports to the Census Office. These companies, however, usually operate steamships between distant points, or regular ferryboats for general passenger and freight traffic, the statistics for which are included in those for freight and passenger vessels. Reasonably complete information was reported in regard to the harbor craft of railroad companies for all items except the income. This could not be given with any degree of accuracy, because it was derived from the operations of the railroads themselves, and it was impracticable to furnish an estimate of the amounts earned by the water craft. Car ferries form connecting links in railroad lines and transport for short distances whole trains of cars, both freight and passenger; the passengers are undisturbed in their journey and there is no unloading and reloading of freight. In such cases, while the number, tonnage, and value of these vessels form a part of the water transportation facilities of the country, the passengers and freight carried on them form an element in both railroad and water transportation. It was impossible therefore, in many instances, to obtain information of the business done by craft of this kind, but the statistics given in Table 18 will at least indicate the size of the fleet engaged in this service.

Table 18.—Craft operated in connection with steam railroads: 1906.

| | Total. | Steam. | Unrigged. |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Number of vessels. Gross tonnage. Value of vessels. Number of employees. Wages. Number of passengers carried. | 575, 596 \$20, 960, 301 5, 092 | 282 113, 386 \$12, 738, 171 3, 596 \$2, 665, 118 37, 355, 512 | 1,182 462,210 \$8,222,130 1,496 \$990,859 100,000 |

The totals in this table represent the craft engaged in the transportation of freight and passengers, or freight and passenger cars as connecting links in rail-way systems exclusively, freight vessels operated for the purpose of extending freight business from rail-road terminals to adjacent ports without additional charge, vessels used in connection with construction work for railroad companies, and craft owned by the companies and engaged in lightering the freight

incident to the operations of the road. The table does not include public ferries operated by railroad companies for foot passengers and teams, or vessels owned by railroad companies but operated as regular freight and passenger lines.

GOVERNMENT VESSELS.

As previously explained, this report does not include statistics for vessels owned by the Federal Government; it does, however, include craft owned by state and city governments, the statistics for which are shown separately in Table 19.

Table 19.—Vessels owned and operated by state and city governments: 1906.

| Market Control of the | Total. | Steam. | Sail. | Unrigged. |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Number of vessels. Gross tonnage. Value of vessels. Gross income. Number of employees. Wages. Number of passengers carried. | 315 62,739 \$8,040,696 1 \$3,177,554 1,884 \$2,073,028 21,344,209 | 143 36,099 \$6,803,468 \$1,136,594 1,150 \$1,308,332 21,344,209 | 132 \$10,380 12 \$5,470 | 168 26,508 \$1,226,848 \$1,\$2,040,960 722 \$759,226 |

 $^{1}\,\mathrm{Includes}$ value of work done by craft of the Department of Docks and Ferries, New York city.

The totals in this table include municipal ferry-boats, fire boats, police patrol boats, oyster patrol boats, scavenger and garbage boats, quarantine boats, ambulance boats, boats for the protection of fish and game, canal inspection and repair boats, dredges and dredge tenders, steam derricks, pilot boats, pile drivers, ice boats, ice breakers, boats used for scientific investigation, and those used in connection with eleemosynary institutions.

FISHING CRAFT.

Vessels employed in the fishing industry are not included in the census of water transportation. They should nevertheless receive consideration as forming an important element of American shipping, and certain statistics for them collected by the Bureau of Fisheries in connection with other information for fisheries are summarized in Table 20.

TABLE 20.—VESSELS ENGAGED IN THE COMMERCIAL FISHERIES OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE PERSONS EMPLOYED THEREON.

| | United States. | Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico, 1902 and 1904. | Pacific coast, 1904. | Alaska, 1905. | Mississippi river and its tributaries, 1903. | Great Lakes, 1903. | All other inland waters, 1900 to 1903. |
|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| Fishing vessels: Number. Tonnage (net) Value. Value of outfit Transporting vessels: Number. Tonnage (net) Value. | \$8, 975, 626 \$3, 534, 027 1, 995 98, 765 \$5, 077, 926 | 4, 631 86, 076 \$7, 813, 776 \$3, 088, 728 1, 671 29, 968 \$1, 795, 119 | 87 7, 637 \$506, 400 \$289, 897 139 2, 745 \$477, 600 | 3 148 \$21,000 \$8,000 167 65,552 \$2,735,807 | 5 138 \$11,400 | \$634, 450 \$147, 402 12 340 \$56, 000 | 1 22 \$2,000 |
| Value of outlit. Persons employed: On fishing vessels. On transporting vessels. | \$354, 444 36, 107 6, 212 | \$278, 235 29, 663 5, 166 | \$68,055 1,205 401 | 4, 028 583 | (2) | \$7,854 1,211 38 | \$300 5 |

As the statistics for the various sections of the country cover different years, the totals for the United States do not represent the vessels employed in the fishing industry at one definitely stated time. The totals for the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico are a combination of the figures published separately by the Bureau of Fisheries for the New England states and the South Atlantic and Gulf states for the year 1902, and for the Middle Atlantic states for 1904.

The "persons employed" shown in the table are those employed on fishing vessels and in transporting the catch to market and the supplies to the fishing grounds. In addition, 110,484 persons were employed in shore and boat fisheries and 66,756 on shore in canneries and in various other capacities.

The 6,910 vessels reported as fishing and transporting do not include the small boats and launches employed in the industry; these numbered 82,443 and were valued at \$5,656,721.

The "outfit" for which the cost or value is shown for both classes of vessels consists of all supplies necessary in the industry except fishing apparatus, including fuel, provisions, preservatives, dories, etc. The value of the fishing apparatus, which includes seines, nets, lobster pots, dredges, etc., amounted to \$8,551,808 for all fisheries in the United States.

While the statistics do not represent all craft en-

gaged in the industry throughout the United States during any given year, they convey an idea of the number, tonnage, and value of the vessels employed in fishing, in transporting the catch, and in other work incident to the industry.

GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS.

Different conditions control the development of the shipping on the various navigable waters of the United States. The style of craft operating on the Mississippi and its tributaries could not be employed with advantage on the coasts; the vessels operating on the Great Lakes are designed especially to obtain the best results from the peculiar service in which they are to be employed on these waters. Land transportation, the location of manufacturing enterprises, the development of agricultural pursuits, the deterioration of harbor facilities, the decrease in depth of channels, and various other conditions may have greater effect in some districts than in others on the volume of freight moved. Although it is impracticable to localize the information so as to show exactly the effect of the various factors controlling the increase or decrease on each of the rivers, lakes, or canals, and in different sections of the coast, wherever possible the statistics have been presented for the five divisions shown in Table 21.

Table 21.—ALL CLASSES OF VESSELS AND CRAFT, BY DIVISIONS, WITH PER CENT OF INCREASE: 1906 AND 1889.

[Vessels operating as connecting links in railroad systems did not uniformly report the tonnage of freight carried or income for the year. In addition to the craft reported in this table there were 1,762 vessels with a gross tonnage of 179,326 reported as idle in 1906, and 1,490 with a gross tonnage of 233,639 reported as idle, untraceable, or lost prior to or during 1889.]

| . DIVISION. | Census. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Gross in- come. | Number of em- ployees. | Wages. | Number of passengers carried. |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| Total | 1906 1889 | 37,321 30,485 22.4 | 12, 893, 429 8, 359, 135 54.2 | \$507, 973, 121 206, 992, 352 145, 4 | \$294,854,532 161,994,066 82.0 | 140, 929 113, 870 23.8 | \$71,636,521 41,482,812 72.7 | 366, 825, 663 198, 992, 438 84. 3 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico 1 | 1889 | 20,032 12,238 63.7 | 4, 851, 421 2, 658, 445 82. 5 | 273, 105, 915 116, 042, 062 135, 4 | 159,759,924 90,147,632 77.2 | 77, 124 2 63, 625 21.2 | 38, 352, 259 22, 123, 099 73. 4 | 292, 555, 416 170, 225, 458 71. 9 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | | 2,537 1,635 55.2 | 977, 687 419, 157 133. 2 | 76, 622, 633 21, 824, 040 251. 1 | 48, 520, 139 19, 872, 738 144. 1 | 20, 142 11, 315 78.0 | 12,950,399 5,880,421 120.2 | 44, 189, 971 15, 672, 093 182, 0 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river Per cent of increase | 1889 | 2,990 2,737 9.2 | 2,392,863 920,294 160.0 | 130, 805, 640 48, 580, 174 169. 2 | 65, 274, 702 35, 463, 852 84. 0 | 24,916 22,726 9.6 | 13,280,716 8,098,191 64.0 | 14,080,146 2,235,993 529.7 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries. Per cent of increase. | 1889 | 9,622 7,300 31.8 | 4, 411, 967 3, 364, 610 31.1 | 22, 852, 142 14, 407, 162 58.6 | 17,342,038 16,331,872 6.2 | 15,016 15,951 8 5.9 | 5,692,117 5,337,185 6.7 | 14, 122, 241 10, 858, 894 30. 0 |
| All other inland waters Per cent of increase | 1889 | 2,140 6,575 8 67.4 | 259, 491 996, 629 3 74.0 | 4,586,791 6,138,914 3 25.3 | 3,957,729 4 177,972 | 3,731 4 253 | 1,361,030 4 43,916 | 1,877,889 |

¹ Total for 1889 includes 52 craft with a gross tonnage of 2,553, valued at \$75,360, for which no report was made for income, employees, wages, passengers, and freight carried.

1 Does not include employees or wages for yachts.

Decrease.
Income, employees, and wages were not reported for canal boats at the census of 1889, and therefore the per cent of increase is not given.

Vessels were classified according to the waters on which they operated principally in 1906, and not according to the port at which they were documented, which was the rule in 1889. The coasts and tributary rivers up to what is generally known as the "head of navigation" are included in the "Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico" and the "Pacific coast." The Missis-

sippi river is an exception, the entire river system being included under "Mississippi river and its tributaries." The division "all other inland waters" includes vessels operating on waters not otherwise classified.

All classes of craft are covered by this table and the statistics represent the entire floating equipment included in the census for each of the five divisions. By

far the largest proportion of American shipping operates on the Atlantic coast and the Gulf of Mexico, and the greatest increases in number, tonnage, value, and the other items shown in the table are reported for these waters. The next greatest number and tonnage are shown for the Mississippi river and its tributaries. The total for these rivers includes the figures for a large number of coal barges and similar craft, which increase the total number and tonnage out of proportion to the value and amount of business done: the smaller number and tonnage reported for the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river represent a much greater value, and their gross earnings for the census of 1906 was almost four times as great as the income of the vessels on the Mississippi. The largest-percentage of increase in all items covered by the table, except number of vessels, gross tonnage, and passengers carried, is shown for the shipping on the Pacific coast.

While the comparison of the data for the two census years indicates an increase in the total for all varieties of shipping on the Mississippi and its tributaries, the increase is not as great as in the other divisions, and there has been apparently a decrease in the number of employees. A consideration of the statistics given in Tables 5 to 17 for the different classes of vessels in each division permits a better understanding of the general totals for the divisions.

DIAGRAM 3.—Gross tonnage of all vessels: 1906.

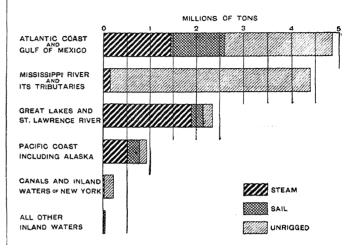
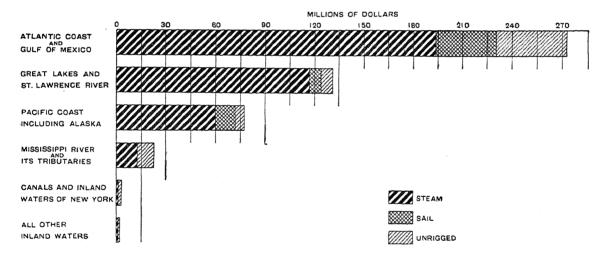


DIAGRAM 4.-VALUE OF ALL VESSELS: 1906.



OWNERSHIP OF VESSELS.

To show the relative importance of the vessels operating under the different forms of ownership statistics are presented for the following classes: (1) Individual, (2) firm, (3) incorporated company, and (4) "miscellaneous," which embraces craft owned by pilot and cooperative associations, those operated by local governments, etc.

At the census of 1889 the statistics of ownership were limited to the number, tonnage, and value of the vessels operating on the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico and on the Pacific coast. The totals were shown for individual ownership, joint-stock companies, and corporations. But as it can not be determined definitely whether vessels owned by firms were included with those owned by joint-stock companies or with those owned by individuals, in comparing the statistics for these two divisions data are given only for corporate companies and for all other forms of ownership combined.

TABLE 22.—OWNERSHIP FOR STEAM AND SAIL VESSELS ON THE ATLANTIC COAST AND GULF OF MEXICO AND THE PACIFIC COAST: 1906 AND 1889.

| | | VESSEL | s. | | | TONNAGE | • | | VALUE OF VESSELS. | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | Num | ber. | Per ce | | Gross tons. | | Per cent of total. | | Amo | unt. | Per cent of total. | | |
| | 1906 | 1889 | 1906 | 1889 | 1906 | 1889 | 1906 | 1889 | 1906 | 1889 | 1906 | 1889 | |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico: Steam and sail | 11,333 | 8,813 | 100. 0 | 100.0 | 2,590,799 | 2,034,962 | 100.0 | 100.0 | \$231, 447, 230 | \$108, 204, 622 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Incorporated company All other forms of ownership. | 2,630 8,703 | 1,019 7,794 | 23. 2 76. 8 | 11. 6 88. 4 | 1,644,044 946,755 | 571, 181 1, 463, 781 | 63. 5 36. 5 | 28. 1 71. 9 | 167,929,716 63,517,514 | 43,376,790 64,827,832 | 72.6 27.4 | 40. 1 59. 9 | |
| Steam | 5,413 | 2,536 | 100. 0 | 100.0 | 1,457,894 | 741,770 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 193, 926, 327 | 65, 518, 640 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Incorporated companyAll other forms of ownership | 2,072 3,341 | 917 1,619 | 38. 3 61. 7 | 36. 2 63. 8 | 1,244,283 213,611 | 545, 683 196, 087 | 85.3 14.7 | 73. 6 26. 4 | 155, 819, 420 38, 106, 907 | 42,892,910 22,625,730 | 80.3 19.7 | 65. 5 34. 5 | |
| Sail | 5,920 | 6,277 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 1,132,905 | 1,293,192 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 37, 520, 903 | 42,685,982 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Incorporated companyAll other forms of ownership | 558 5,362 | 102 6,175 | 9. 4 90. 6 | 1.6 98.4 | 399,761 733,144 | 25, 498 1,267, 694 | 35.3 64.7 | 2. 0 98. 0 | 12, 110, 296 25, 410, 607 | 483,880 42,202,102 | 32.3 67.7 | 1.1 98.9 | |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska): Steam and sail | 1,732 | 1,146 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 823,390 | 355,801 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 71,973,316 | 20,998,695 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Incorporated company All otherforms of ownership. | 796 936 | 281 865 | 46. 0 54. 0 | 24. 5 75. 5 | 637, 571 185, 819 | 164, 398 191, 403 | 77. 4 22. 6 | 46. 2 53. 8 | 61, 426, 691 10, 546, 625 | 12,313,110 8,685,585 | 85, 3 14, 7 | 58.6 41.4 | |
| Steam | 1,066 | 465 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 518, 107 | 160, 293 | 100.0 | 100. 0 | 60, 440, 145 | 14,767,355 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Incorporated companyAll other forms of ownership | 609 457 | 221 244 | 57. 1 42. 9 | 47. 5 52. 5 | 477,815 40,292 | 127, 498 32, 795 | 92. 2 7. 8 | 79. 5 20. 5 | 55, 560, 485 4, 879, 660 | 11,575,605 3,191,750 | 91. 9 8. 1 | 78. 4 21. 6 | |
| Sail | 666 | 681 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 305, 283 | 195, 508 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 11, 533, 171 | 6,231,340 | 100.0 | 100.0 | |
| Incorporated company | . 187 479 | 60 621 | 28. 1 71. 9 | 8.8 91.2 | 159,756 145,527 | 36,900 158,608 | 52.3 47.7 | 18. 9 81. 1 | 5, 866, 206 5, 666, 965 | 737, 505 5, 493, 835 | 50. 9 49. 1 | 11.8 88.2 | |

The table indicates that at the census of 1906 vessels operated by corporations constituted a much larger proportion of the total number than at the census of 1889, and corresponding increases in relative importance are shown for their tonnage and value. In 1889 corporations controlled 28.1 per cent of the tonnage operating on the Atlantic coast and 46.2 per cent of that operating on the Pacific coast; in 1906 these proportions had increased to 63.5 and 77.4 per cent, respectively. Of the number, tonnage, and value of steam vessels, the proportion under corporation control was larger at both censuses than the corresponding proportions for sailing craft, although the table shows that there has been a large increase in the percentage of sail vessels operating under this form of ownership. Small craft are, as a rule, owned by individuals or firms, and large numbers of them operate on the Atlantic coast, where vessels owned by corporations represent a considerably smaller proportion of the total than on the Pacific coast.

Table 23.—Number, gross tonnage, and value of vessels, by character of ownership, with per cent in each class: 1906.

| | VESS | ELS. | TONNA | JE. | VALUE OF VE | SSELS. |
|------------|--|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| OWNERSHIP. | Num- ber. | Per cent. | Gross tons. | Per cent. | Amount. | Per cent. |
| Total | 37, 321 12, 944 4, 169 19, 729 479 | 34.7 11.2 52.9 1.3 | 12,893,429 1,462,818 929,311 10,375,681 125,619 | 100.0 11.3 7.2 80.5 0.9 | \$507, 973, 121 65, 833, 525 28, 807, 734 402, 419, 557 10, 912, 305 | 100.0 13.0 5.7 79.2 2.1 |

Individual ownership.—The average tonnage of the 12,944 vessels owned by individuals was 113 as compared with an average of 223 tons for those owned by firms, and 526 tons for the vessels operated by corporations. Many of the yachts are of greater value per ton than other classes of craft, with the result that this group represents a larger percentage of the total value than of the total tonnage. Comparatively few individual owners, however, operate very large craft, so that while they still control more than a third of the vessels, the tonnage and value of these craft are but slightly more than one-tenth of the totals for all craft.

Firm.—This class includes all vessels operated by firms and partnerships, whether general or limited, and all those operated by shareholders, though there may be no formal articles of partnership. While the average tonnage of the 4,169 vessels included in the group is considerably larger than the average for "individuals," the total number, tonnage, and value is much less; and with the exception of the miscellaneous group, this form of ownership represents the smallest proportion of the floating equipment.

Incorporated company.—The principal industries of the country owe their great development very largely to the influence of corporations. The advantages of this form of organization for the conduct of large enterprises were early recognized by the shipping interests and are now well established. The large capital required for the construction and maintenance of the lines of freight and passenger steamers operating on the coasts and inland waters was most readily secured through the corporate form of ownership, which enables numerous individuals to contribute, and renders it possible to secure the advantage of the economies made practicable by the concentration of management and the continuity of existence that are incident to the corporation. Of the 37,321 vessels included in the census of 1906, corporations owned more than one-half, representing more than three-fourths both of the tonnage and of the value of the merchant marine; of all steam vessels, they con-

trolled 42.6 per cent, representing 87.6 per cent of the gross steam tonnage; and of the regular freight and passenger vessels, they controlled 56.8 per cent of the number with 91 per cent of the tonnage. Steam yachts in fact are the only class of steam craft in which corporations do not own the larger portion of the gross tonnage.

Sailing vessels are more evenly distributed among the different forms of ownership, but corporations own 43.6 per cent of the tonnage of the regular freight sailing vessels, while of the unrigged tonnage, they control 85.4 per cent.

Table 24.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS, BY CHARACTER OF OWNERSHIP AND BY OC CUPATION: 1906.

| personnel of the control of the cont | | and the state of t | TO SEE THE TRANSPORTER ASSESSMENT OF | Transfer or comments and advantage of the second | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| | TC | TAL. | INDIN | JIDUAL. | F | IRM. | | PORATED PANY. | MISCEL | LANEOUS. |
| OCCUPATION. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. |
| Total | 37, 321 | 12,893,429 | 12,944 | 1, 462, 818 | 4, 169 | 929, 311 | 19,729 | 10, 375, 681 | 479 | 125, 619 |
| Steam | 9,927 | 4 , 059, 521 | 4,359 | 316, 219 | 1,141 | 145, 326 | 4,224 | 3, 555, 040 | 203 | 42,936 |
| Freight and passenger Tugs and other towing vessels Ferryboats Yachts All other | 3, 615 3, 079 536 2, 176 521 | 3, 411, 588 261, 375 261, 073 82, 275 43, 210 | 1,101 902 115 1,978 263 | 189, 707 37, 079 5, 423 78, 188 5, 822 | 437 488 39 130 47 | 113, 611 25, 286 1, 752 2, 415 2, 262 | 2,055 1,644 352 55 118 | 3, 104, 291 192, 313 233, 630 1, 500 23, 306 | 22 45 30 13 93 | 3,979 6,697 20,268 172 11,820 |
| Sail | 7, 131 | 1,704,277 | 4,772 | 483,859 | 1,403 | 435, 756 | 857 | 729, 784 | 99 | 54,878 |
| Freight and passenger. YachtsAll other. | 5, 181 1, 594 356 | 1,672,862 24,155 7,260 | 3,028 1,461 283 | 457, 877 22, 540 3, 442 | 1,252 116 35 | 433, 412 1, 310 1, 034 | 840 9 8 | 728, 714 161 909 | 61 8 30 | 52,859 144 1,875 |
| Unrigged | 20, 263 | 7, 129, 631 | 3,813 | 662,740 | 1,625 | 348, 229 | 14,648 | 6, 090, 857 | 177 | 27,805 |

Miscellaneous.—This class includes all craft that could not be assigned to any of the other forms of ownership. They represent less than 1 per cent of the total tonnage, and are not as a rule connected with the movement of freight and passengers. The majority of them are owned by local governments and cooperative associations.

CONSTRUCTION.

Iron was first used in marine construction about 1800, when a small canal boat was built in England with wooden frames and planked with boiler iron, and this marked the advent of the metal shipbuilding of the present day. In 1821, at Horsley, England, was built the first iron steamboat, a small vessel intended for river service. For nearly a decade iron construction was confined to vessels intended for river and inland service, but about the year 1838 iron sailing vessels of from 200 to 300 tons were being built for ocean voyages. So far as England is concerned this period marks the increase in iron construction and the decrease in that from wood.¹

The first record of an iron vessel in the United States is in 1825, when a small iron steamboat was launched on the Susquehanna river, in Pennsylvania.¹ The exact dates of the launching of other iron vessels are uncertain, but the abundance and cheapness of wood have retarded metal shipbuilding in this country.

Table 25.—Shipbuilding—value of new construction: 1880 to 1905.

| | the contract of the second sec | The state of the same of the s | Control of the control of the control | | |
|------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| . CENSUS. | Total. | Iron and steel. | Wood. | Per cent of in- crease, iron and steel. | Per cent of in- crease, wood. |
| 1905 Per cent | \$53,119,935 | \$43,395,704 81.7 | \$9,724,231 18.3 | 70.5 | 3 5.5 |
| 1900 Per cent | 35, 750, 473 | 25, 454 , 943 71. 2 | 10, 295, 530 28.8 | 120.4 | 2 20.4 |
| 1890 Per cent | 24, 483, 995 | 11,550,846 47.2 | 12, 933, 149 52.8 | 126.6 | 28. 5 |
| Per cent | 19, 225, 714 | 5,096,293 26.5 | 14, 129, 421 73.5 | | |

¹ Census of Manufactures, 1905, Shipbuilding.

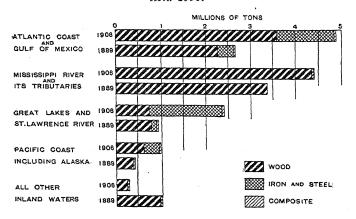
The statistics in this table were obtained from the Census reports on manufactures, and as the report of 1880 was the first at which the construction of iron and steel and of wooden vessels were reported separately, comparative figures begin with that date. The percentages shown in this table bring out very clearly the advance in iron and steel construction and the decrease in wooden shipbuilding. During the period covered there was a constant increase in construction of the former class from a value of \$5,096,293, representing 26.5 per cent of the total value of new construction reported in 1880, to \$43,395,704, or 81.7 per cent, in 1905. On the other hand, wooden construction, which was valued at \$14,129,421, or 73.5

¹Tenth Census. Report on Shipbuilding Industry.

¹ Decrease.

per cent of the total in 1880, fell to \$9,724,231, or 18.3 per cent, in 1905.

DIAGRAM 5 .- Gross tonnage of all vessels, by character of construction: 1906.



The decrease in wood as a material of construction is due largely to the superior advantages possessed by iron and steel (or at the present time more particularly by steel, since the use of iron for this purpose has practically ceased). Among these may be mentioned lightness and buoyancy of hull and a somewhat greater cargo capacity for vessels of a corresponding tonnage. The life of the metal vessel is very much greater, the rate of insurance considerably less, and as a rule a smaller outlay for repairs is required.

The census of water transportation contains no information in regard to the initial cost of constructing vessels. While the statistics of valuation may be used as a factor to determine the relative importance of the metal and the wooden vessels, the number and gross tonnage are considered more reliable data in determining the increase or decrease.

TABLE 26 .- NUMBER, GROSS TONNAGE, AND VALUE OF VESSELS IN EACH DIVISION, BY CHARACTER OF CON-STRUCTION, WITH PER CENT OF INCREASE: 1906 AND 1889.

| | | | TOTAL. | | I | RON AND S | TEEL. ⁹ | | WOOD. | | | сомро | SITE. |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| DIVISION. | Census. | Num- ber of vessels. | Gross ton- nage. | Value of vessels. | Num- ber of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Num- ber of vessels. | Gross tonnage, | Value of vessels. | Num- ber of vessels. | Gross ton- nage. | Value of vessels. |
| Total | 1906 1889 | 37, 321 30, 485 22, 4 | 12,893,429 8,359,135 54.2 | \$507, 973, 121 206, 992, 352 145. 4 | 1,979 548 261.1 | 3, 276, 723 525, 218 523. 9 | \$306,229,289 50,918,319 501.4 | 35, 247 29, 834 18.1 | 9,581,348 7,793,259 22.9 | \$199,135,582 153,552,913 29.7 | 95 103 17.8 | 35, 358 40, 658 113.0 | \$2,608,250 2,521,120 3.4 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. ² Per cent of increase | 1906 1889 | 20,032 12,238 63.7 | 4,851,421 2,658,445 82.5 | 273, 105, 915 116, 042, 062 135. 4 | 1,148 434 164.5 | 1,247,838 364,283 242.5 | 155,776,134 33,622,030 363.3 | 18,827 11,714 60.7 | 3,591,278 2,269,558 58.2 | 115,877,581 81,236,912 42.6 | 57 90 136.7 | 12,305 24,604 150.0 | 1,452,200 1,183,120 22.7 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska).2 Per cent of increase | 1906 1889 | 2,537 1,635 55.2 | 977,687 419,157 133.2 | 76,622,633 21,824,040 251.1 | 130 23 465.2 | 354, 134 48, 121 635. 9 | 41,375,742 6,613,065 525.7 | 2,404 1,610 49.3 | 622,606 369,738 68.4 | 35,168,891 15,100,975 132.9 | 3 2 50.0 | 947 1,298 1 27.0 | 78,000 110,000 1 29,1 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Per cent of increase | 1906 1889 | 2,990 2,737 9.2 | 2, 392, 863 920, 294 160. 0 | 130,805,640 48,580,174 169.2 | 572 85 572.9 | 1,634,153 111,410 1,366.8 | 105,729,416 10,574,224 899.9 | 2,391 2,641 19.5 | 737,386 794,128 17.1 | 24,075,474 36,777,950 134.5 | 27 11 145.4 | 21,324 14,756 44.5 | 1,000,750 1,228,000 118.5 |
| Mississippi river and its tribu- taries. ³ Per cent of increase | 1906 1889 | 9,622 7,300 31.8 | 4,411,967 3,364,610 31.1 | 22,852,142 14,407,162 58.6 | 107 | 33,893 | 2,580,682 | 9,513 7,300 30.3 | 4, 377, 480 3, 364, 610 30.1 | 20,213,460 14,407,162 40.3 | 2 | 594 | 58,000 |
| All other inland waters 4 Per cent of increase | 1906 1889 | 2,140 6,575 167.4 | 259, 491 996, 629 1 74. 0 | 4,586,791 6,138,914 125.3 | 22 6 266. 7 | 6,705 1,404 377.6 | 767, 315 109, 000 604. 0 | 2,112 6,569 167.8 | 252, 598 995, 225 1 74. 6 | 3,800,176 6,029,914 137.0 | 6 | 188 | 19,30 |

1 Decrease.

2 The character of construction of unrigged craft was not reported in 1889, but for purposes of comparison in this table all were assumed to be of wood.

3 The character of construction was not reported in 1889, but for purposes of comparison in this table all vessels were assumed to be of wood.

4 The character of construction was not reported for 14 vessels operating on the Red River (of the North) and 6,514 canal boats in 1889, but for purposes of comparison in this table all of these were assumed to be of wood.

There were very few unrigged craft of metal construction in 1889, and as the statistics for them were not shown separately at that census they are all included as "wood" in this table; all the vessels operating on the Mississippi river and its tributaries in 1889 are also considered as being of wood construction. The inclusion of these two groups as wooden craft has tended to increase slightly the totals for such vessels in 1889, but it is believed that the number, tonnage, and value of the metal vessels included were so small that they would have no appreciable effect on the percentages.

Although in 1906, as in 1889, much the largest proportion of the tonnage of the merchant marine was still of wood construction, in 1906, the gross tonnage reported for vessels constructed of iron or steel had increased 2,751,505 gross tons, or 523.9 per cent. The

increase in wood construction was very much less, being actually 1,788,089 gross tons, or 22.9 per cent. Vessels of composite construction decreased by 5,300 tons. The most notable increase in iron and steel tonnage occurred on the Great Lakes, where there was a gain of 1,522,743 gross tons, accompanied by an actual decrease of 56,742 gross tons for wooden vessels. The largest increase in the gross tonnage of wooden vessels—1,321,720 tons—is shown for the Atlantic coast. Of the total gross tonnage reported for 1906, 3,276,723 tons, or 25.4 per cent, was for vessels of iron or steel construction; 9,581,348 tons, or 74.3 per cent, for wooden vessels; and 35,358 tons, or three-tenths of 1 per cent, for vessels of composite construction.

The number, tonnage, and value of the different classes of vessels, grouped according to the character of construction, are given in Table 27.

Table 27.—VESSELS OF EACH OCCUPATION IN EACH DIVISION, GROUPED BY CHARACTER OF CONSTRUCTION: 1906.

| | | | | | Т | ION: 19 | 06. | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| , | | тота | AL. | | IRO | N. | | STEE | EL. | | Woo | D. | C | омро | SITE. |
| OCCUPATION AND DIVISION. | Num- ber of ves- sels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Num- ber of ves- sels. | Gross ton- nage. | Value of vessels. | Number of ves- sels. | Gross tonnage | Value of vessels. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Num- ber of ves- sels. | Gross ton- nage. | Value of vessels. |
| STEAM. Freight and passenger | 3,615 | 3, 411, 588 | \$286,218,089 | 218 | 314, 107 | \$29, 361, 78 | 7 690 | 2, 309, 44 | 4 \$209,113,544 | 2,690 | 768 857 | \$46, 634, 758 | 17 | 10 190 | \$1,108,000 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. Pacific coast (including Alaska) Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river Mississippi river and its tributaries. Canals and other inland waters of New York state | 604 932 | 1, 045, 811 451, 270 1, 842, 251 55, 779 11, 521 | 52, 164, 977 | 156 37 24 1 | 194, 638 92, 378 27, 041 | 17, 735, 46, 9, 756, 07, 1, 865, 750 | 5 239 | 654, 431 220, 839 1, 426, 876 2, 912 | 86, 647, 264 28, 796, 941 92, 862, 714 317, 000 | 1, 123 517 510 379 | 193, 987 137, 634 372, 453 52, 692 | 16, 563, 756 13, 561, 964 12, 308, 976 3, 407, 950 | 5 1 10 1 | 2, 755 419 15, 881 | 190,000 |
| All other inland waters | 87 | 4, 956 261, 375 | 383, 237 | 11 | 20, 395 | 3, 683, 955 | - | | | 87 | 7,135 4,956 176,513 | 408, 875 383, 237 24, 383, 332 | | 960 | 104, 500 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Pacific coast (including Alaska) Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river Mississippi river and its tributaries. Canals and other inland waters of New York et al. | 619 | 24, 151 22, 663 62, 836 | 25, 894, 551 3, 353, 927 2, 630, 097 6, 822, 210 | 6 18 | 804 394 1, 398 | 34, 300 245, 988 | 7 10 33 3 22 | 1,678 3,872 5,088 | 3 417, 467 568, 729 954, 445 | 1,363 299 342 578 | 78, 582 21, 669 18, 242 55, 881 | 2,730,733 2,017,068 | 4 1 1 | 276 155 469 | 30,000 10,000 50,000 |
| New York state. All other inland waters Ferryboats | 38 37 536 | 1,868 865 261 ,073 | 222, 812 138, 652 29, 578, 380 | 64 | 43, 513 | 12,000 5,978,517 | . | | | 32 35 379 | 1,295 844 109,253 | 120, 812 134, 152 9, 715, 782 | 2 2 1 | 39 21 414 | 10,000 4,500 23,000 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. Pacific coast (including Alaska) Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Mississippi river and its tributaries. Canals and other inland waters of | 166 | 162,834 40,171 35,581 22,180 | 19, 970, 466 4, 315, 522 3, 429, 532 1, 776, 360 | 61 | 42, 996 517 | 5, 893, 517 85, 000 | 2 14 | 2,964 27,368 | 450,000 2,798,087 | 143 44 34 153 | 48, 336 36, 793 8, 213 15, 604 | 3, 998, 699 3, 842, 522 631, 445 1, 156, 616 | 1 | 414 | 23,000 |
| New York state. All other inland waters. Yachts. Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. | 2, 176 | 97 210 82,275 | 6,500 80,000 24,281,861 | 13 | | 512,000 | | 36, 173 | | 2,016 2,016 | 97 210 41,643 | 6,500 80,000 11,036,641 | 26 | 2, 338 | 721, 200 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska). Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Mississippi river and its tributaries. Canals and other inland waters of New York state. | 1,577 66 236 222 | 70, 461 1, 065 6, 210 3, 255 | 21, 290, 339 294, 800 1, 673, 000 563, 400 | 9 2 2 | 1, 754 317 50 | 383, 000 95, 000 34, 000 | 1 10 9 | 34, 615 102 955 318 | 17, 000 421, 750 57, 500 | 1,449 65 220 211 | 31,944 963 4,773 2,887 | *8,797,269 277,800 1,125,050 471,900 | 21 | 2, 148 165 | 686, 000 31, 200 |
| All other | 32 43 521 | 641 643 43,210 | 262,700 197,622 7,632,148 | 21 | 5, 193 | 938, 800 | 1 2 35 | 146 37 14, 171 | 16, 700 | 31 40 463 | 495 581 23, 193 | 187, 700 176, 922 3, 256, 076 | 1 2 | 25 653 | 4, 00 0 100, 00 0 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. Pacific coast (including Alaska). Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Mississippi river and its tributaries. Canals and other inland waters of New York state. | 353 36 78 38 | 29,796 1,450 9,081 2,177 | 5,634,486 310,919 1,353,743 297,350 | 19 1 | 5, 066 27 100 | 888, 800 15, 000 35, 000 | 1 12 | 11, 310 203 2, 658 | 44, 329 | 310 34 66 37 | 12, 767 1, 220 6, 423 2, 077 | 2,111,536 251,590 594,950 262,350 | 2 | | 100,000 |
| All other inland waters | 16 | 706 | 35,650 | | | | | | | 16 | 706 | 35, 650 | | | |
| Freight and passenger Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | | 1,672,862 1,105,901 | 51,415,756 | | 40, 345 | 1, 751, 471 | 76 | 185, 268 | 8,080,980 | | 1, 442, 556 | 41,347,305 | - | 4, 693 | 236, 000 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska). Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Mississippi river and its tributaries. Canals and other inland waters of New York state. | 4, 227 547 403 | 302, 798 263, 837 | 33,213,849 11,275,586 6,924,071 2,250 | 12 | 23, 639 16, 706 | 785, 471 966, 000 | 35 8 33 | 58, 831 15, 142 111, 295 | 2, 803, 315 676, 206 4, 601, 459 | 4, 168 527 370 | 1,018,738 270,950 152,542 | 29, 389, 063 9, 633, 380 2, 322, 612 | 2 | | 236, 000 |
| All other inland waters Yachts | | 24, 155 | 4,169,253 | | 209 | £1 000 | | 0.105 | | | 326 | | | | • |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Pacific coast (including Alaska) Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Mississippi river and its tributaries. | 1, 358 104 122 | 21, 046 1, 459 1, 458 | 3,775,743 174,110 204,850 | 2 | 134 | 51,000 21,000 30,000 | 18 17 1 | 2, 137 2, 122 15 | 715, 300 714, 000 1, 300 | 1, 549 1, 317 104 118 | 20, 954 17, 958 1, 459 1, 345 | 3, 202, 453 2, 842, 543 174, 110 171, 250 | 24 22 2 | 855 832 23 | 200, 500 198, 200 2, 300 |
| Canals and other inland waters of New York state All other inland waters. | 9 1 356 | 169 23 7, 260 | 621,136 | | | | | | | 9 1 355 | 169 23 7, 146 | 13, 750 800 616, 136 | 1 | 114 | 5,000 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. Pacific coast (including Alaska) Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Mississippi river and its tributaries. Canals and other inland waters of | 335 15 6 | 5, 958 1, 026 276 | 6, 350 | | | | | | | 335 14 6 | 5, 958 912 276 | 531, 311 78, 475 6, 350 | | 114 | 5,000 |
| New York state. All other inland waters UNRIGGED. Canal boats | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 2, 237 | 303, 581 103, 877 | 1,112,475 | | | | 9 | | 18, 500 | 2, 227 663 | 302, 876 103, 877 | 2, 932, 897 1, 112, 475 | 1 | 103 | 800 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river Mississippi river and its tributaries. Canals and other inland waters of | 6 2 1, 364 | 1, 134 323 173, 388 | 13,800 4,100 1,583,835 | | | | | | | 6 2 1, 363 | 1, 134 323 173, 285 | 13, 800 4, 100 1, 583, 035 | 1 | 103 | 800 |
| | 202 18, 026 6 | 24, 859 5, 826, 050 | 237, 987 62, 042, 052 | | 5,678 | 78, 850 | 9 156 | 602 125, 967 | 18, 500 5, 843, 750 | 193 | 24, 257 | 219, 487 56, 010, 202 | | 6,048 | 109, 250 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. Pacific coast (including Alaska) Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Mississippi river and its tributaries. Canals and other inland waters of | 805 777 8, 185 4 | 1,156,745 154,297 210,372 1,265,417 | 40, 546, 210 4, 649, 317 6, 672, 757 9, 651, 272 | 5 3 | 2, 520 2, 525 633 | 27, 350 19, 000 32, 500 | 74 2 48 31 | 74, 146 766 33, 287 16, 768 | 3, 784, 721 12, 000 1, 691, 534 280, 005 | 7, 956 2 800 719 | | 36, 722, 139 4, 618, 317 4, 883, 973 9, 338, 767 | 1 | 948 | 12,000 |
| New York state. All other inland waters. | 147 76 | 30, 517 8, 702 | 343, 874 178, 622 | | | | 1 | 1,000 | 75, 490 | 146 76 | 29, 517 8, 702 | 268, 384 178, 622 | ::::: | | |

The separation of the statistics for iron and steel vessels results in showing the great importance of steel tonnage as compared with that of iron, wood, or composite materials. Of the gross tonnage of 3,411,588 reported for the steam passenger and freight Vessels, 2,309,444 tons, or 67.7 per cent, was for vessels of steel construction. While the importance of steel tonnage is not so pronounced for some of the Other classes of vessels, it represents 24.3 per cent of the total gross tonnage for tugs and 41.3 per cent of that for ferryboats. A large proportion also of the tonnage of yachts on the Atlantic coast is of steel construction.

Vessels of wooden construction still predominate among the sailing craft and represent 86.2 per cent of the gross tonnage for the freight and passenger vessels. The 33 freight and passenger steel sailing vessels of 111,295 gross tons on the Great Lakes are almost all schooner barges, which, as explained on page 14, are included as sail rather than as unrigged craft.

The great preponderance of wooden tonnage among the unrigged craft is due partly to the class of work in which these craft are employed, and also to the fact that large numbers of them are controlled by small owners who can not command the capital required for the operation of vessels constructed of more expensive material.

The increase or decrease in the relative importance of metal and wooden tonnage in the different divisions is shown in Table 28.

TABLE 28 .- Per cent of gross tonnage of iron and steel, wood, and composite vessels, by divisions: 1906 and 1889.

| division, | Census. | Total. | Iron and steel. | Wood. | Com- posite. |
|---|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Total | 1906 | 100. 0 | 25. 4 | 74.3 | 0.3 |
| | 1889 | 100. 0 | 6. 3 | 93.2 | 0.5 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico1. | 1906 | 100. 0 | 25.7 | 74.0 | 0.2 |
| | 1889 | 100. 0 | 13.7 | 85.4 | 0.9 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska)1 | 1906 | 100. 0 | 36.2 | 63.7 | 0.1 |
| | 1889 | 100. 0 | 11.5 | 88.2 | 0.3 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. | 1906 | 100. 0 | 68.3 | 30.8 | 0.9 |
| | 1889 | 100. 0 | 12.1 | 86.3 | 1.6 |
| Mississippi river and its tributa- ries. 2 | 1906 1889 | 100.0 100.0 | 0.8 | 99.2 100.0 | (8) |
| All other inland waters 4 | 1906 1889 | 100. 0 100. 0 | 2.6 0.1 | 97.3 99.9 | 0.1 |

¹ The character of construction of unrigged craft was not reported in 1889, but for purposes of comparison in this table they were all assumed to be of wood.

2 The character of construction was not reported in 1889, but for purposes of comparison in this table all vessels were assumed to be of wood.

3 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

4 The character of construction was not reported for 14 vessels operating on the Red River (of the North) and 6,514 canal boats in 1889, but for purposes of comparison in this table all of these were assumed to be of wood.

NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS.

The individual craft was the unit of the Census enumeration, and the tonnage, which was reported for each craft, is the safest unit of measurement to determine their size and relative importance. "Five tons net register" represented the minimum size of craft included in the census. This term as used for Census

purposes means a vessel the internal cubical contents of which are 500 cubic feet, excluding machinery and space occupied by the crew, or in the case of a vessel not documented it was construed to mean a vessel carrying 10 tons of cargo of 2,000 pounds each. Both the gross and net tonnage were reported, and for all documented vessels it was possible to make a correct report of the two kinds of tonnage. For undocumented vessels, for which the actual tonnage had not been ascertained, an estimate was accepted, and it was impossible, in many instances, to obtain a satisfactory report of the net as distinguished from the gross tonnage.

In steam vessels the space required for boilers, engines, and various superstructures reduces the percentage of net tonnage, though there is considerable variation in the proportion for the different classes of craft. There being less space required for this purpose in sailing vessels, the percentage of net tonnage is larger, and it is still larger for the unrigged craft.

Table 29.—Gross and net tonnage, with per cent net is of gross tonnage, by class of vessels: 1906.

| | | NET TON | NAGE. |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| CLASS. | Gross tonnage. | Number of tons. | Per cent of gross tonnage. |
| Total | 12,893,429 | 11,484,833 | 89. 1 |
| Steam | 4,059,521 | 2,918,476 | 71.9 |
| Freight and passenger. Tugs and other towing vessels. Ferryboats. Yachts. All other. | 261, 375 261, 073 | 2, 474, 183 174, 373 187, 238 54, 123 28, 559 | 72. 5 66. 7 71. 7 65. 8 66. 1 |
| Sail | 1,704,277 | 1,539,513 | 90.3 |
| Freight and passenger. Yachts All other. | 24, 155 | 1,510,658 22,176 6,679 | 90. 3 91. 8 92. 0 |
| Unrigged | 7, 129, 631 | 7,026,844 | 98.6 |
| Canal boats | 303, 581 6, 826, 050 | 292, 386 6, 734, 4 58 | 96. 3 98. 6 |

While this table indicates that the proportion which the net tonnage, as reported to the Census, constitutes of the gross tonnage is fairly consistent for the different classes of vessels, it is believed that the figures for gross tonnage are the more reliable; they are therefore used in all other tables of this report.

The limitation in size as established by the tonnage can be applied under all conditions, and the rule for the exclusion of the small craft was followed in all sections of the country. At the census of 1889 the rather indefinite term "of over 5 tons burden" was used to designate the minimum limit in the size of the vessels to be included, and while it is believed that this was construed to mean 5 "gross" tons, there is no positive statement that this rule was followed in the canvass for all sections of the country. To avoid the possibility of any misunderstanding, the term "5 tons net register" was adopted for the census of 1906.

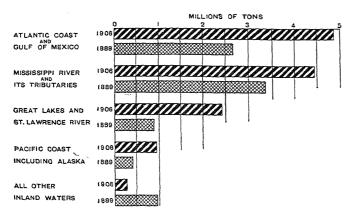
Table 30.—NUMBER, GROSS TONNAGE, AND VALUE OF DIFFERENT CLASSES OF VESSELS, BY DIVISIONS: 1906 AND 1889.

| DIVISION AND CLASS. | Census. | Number of vessels. | Gross ton- nage. | Value of vessels. | Average tonnage per vessel. | Average value per ton. | Average value per vessel. |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Total | 1906 | 37,321 | 12,893,429 | \$507, 973, 121 | 345 | \$39 | \$13,611 |
| | 1889 | 30,485 | 8,359,135 | 206, 992, 352 | 274 | 25 | 6,790 |
| Steam. | 1906 | 9,927 | 4,059,521 | 386, 772, 727 | 409 | 95 | 38,962 |
| | 1889 | 5,603 | 1,710,073 | 131, 567, 427 | 305 | 77 | 23,482 |
| Sail | 1906 | 7, 131 | 1,704,277 | 56, 206, 145 | 239 | 33 | 7,882 |
| | 1889 | 7, 945 | 1,675,706 | 53, 192, 972 | 211 | 32 | 6,695 |
| Unrigged. | 1906 1889 | 20, 263 16, 937 | 7, 129, 631 4, 973, 356 | 64, 994, 249 22, 231, 953 | 352 294 | 9 | 3,208 1,313 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 1906 | 20, 032 | 4,851,421 | 273, 105, 915 | 242 | 56 | 13, 633 |
| | 1889 | 12, 238 | 2,658,445 | 116, 042, 062 | 217 | 44 | 9, 4 82 |
| Steam | 1906 | 5, 413 | 1,457,894 | 193, 926, 327 | 269 | 133 | 35,826 |
| | 1889 | 2, 536 | 741,770 | 65, 518, 640 | 292 | 88 | 25,835 |
| Sail | 1906 | 5, 920 | 1,132,905 | 37, 520, 903 | 191 | 33 | 6,338 |
| | 1889 | 6, 277 | 1,293,192 | 42, 685, 982 | 206 | 33 | 6,800 |
| Unrigged. | 1906 | 8,699 | 2,260,622 | 41,658,685 | 260 | 18 | 4,789 |
| | 1889 | 3,425 | 623,483 | 7,837,440 | 182 | 12 | 2,288 |
| Facific coast (including Alaska) | 1906 | 2,537 | 977, 687 | 76,622,633 | 385 | 78 | 30, 202 |
| | 1889 | 1,635 | 419, 157 | 21,824,040 | 256 | 5 2 | 13, 348 |
| Steam | 1906 | 1,066 | 518, 107 | 60, 440, 145 | 486 | 117 | 56,698 |
| | 1889 | 465 | 160, 293 | 14, 767, 355 | 345 | 92 | 31,758 |
| Sail | 1906 | 666 | 305, 283 | 11,533,171 | 458 | 38 | 17, 317 |
| | 1889 | 681 | 195, 508 | 6,231,340 | 287 | 32 | 9, 150 |
| Unrigged. | 1906 | 805 | 154, 297 | 4,649,317 | 192 | 30 | 5,776 |
| | 1889 | 489 | 63, 356 | 825,345 | 130 | 13 | 1,688 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. | 1906 | 2,990 | 2,392,863 | 130, 805, 640 | 800 | 55 | 43,748 |
| | 1889 | 2,737 | 920,294 | 48, 580, 174 | 336 | 53 | 17,749 |
| Steam | 1906 | 1,676 | 1,915,786 | 116, 983, 812 | 1, 143 | 61 | 69,799 |
| | 1889 | 1,467 | 595,813 | 40, 868, 824 | 406 | 68 | 27,859 |
| Sail | 1906 | 531 | 265, 571 | 7, 135, 271 | 500 | 27 | 13, 437 |
| | 1889 | 962 | 185, 081 | 4, 238, 850 | 192 | 23 | 4, 406 |
| Unrigged | 1906 | 783 | 211,506 | 6,686,557 | 270 | 32 | 8,540 |
| | 1889 | 308 | 139,400 | 3,472,500 | 452 | 25 | 11,274 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 1906 | 9,622 | 4, 411, 967 | 22,852,142 | 458 | 5 | 2,375 |
| | 1889 | 7,300 | 3, 364, 610 | 14,407,162 | 461 | 4 | 1,974 |
| Steam | 1906 | 1, 435 | 146, 227 | 13, 196, 770 | 102 | 90 | 9, 196 |
| | 1889 | 972 | 192, 974 | 9, 622, 608 | 198 | 50 | 9, 900 |
| Unrigged | 1906 1889 | 8, 187 6, 328 | 4, 265, 740 3, 171, 636 | 9,655,372 4,784,554 | 521 501 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 1, 179 756 |
| All other inland waters. | 1906 | 2,140 | 259, 491 | 4,586,791 | 121 | 18 | 2, 143 |
| | 1889 | 6,575 | 996, 629 | 6,138,914 | 152 | 6 | 934 |
| Steam | 1906 | 337 | 21, 507 | 2,225,673 | 64 | 103 | 6,604 |
| | 1889 | 163 | 19, 223 | 790,000 | 118 | 41 | 4,847 |
| Sail | 1906 | 14 | 518 | 16, 800 | 37 | 32 | 1, 200 |
| | 1889 | 25 | 1, 925 | 36, 800 | 77 | 19 | 1, 472 |
| Unrigged | 1906 | 1,789 | 237, 466 | 2,344,318 | 133 | 10 | 1, 310 |
| | 1889 | 6,387 | 975, 481 | 5,312,114 | 153 | 5 | 832 |

The average gross tonnage per vessel increased from 274 in 1889 to 345 in 1906, but there is a great variety of craft represented by the figures on which these averages are based. While the average tonnage for the different classes shown in the table is of greater significance, each class embraces a large number of small craft that are used neither for freight nor for passenger traffic, and which are not usually considered in connection with the average tonnage or the average value per vessel or per ton of the merchant

marine. These craft form a much smaller proportion of the vessels operating on the Great Lakes than of those for the other waters. This circumstance and the recent construction of a number of vessels of large tonnage designed especially for a particular class of freight have greatly increased the average size of the vessels in this section, so that it is now considerably larger than the general average for any of the other divisions.

Diagram 6.—Gross tonnage of all vessels, by divisions: 1906 and 1889.



The large tonnage shown for the average vessel on the Mississippi river is due to the inclusion of the unrigged craft. The waters in which the unrigged craft are to operate and the class of freight to be carried necessarily control their size and to some extent the material to be used in their construction. Of the 4,265,740 gross tonnage reported for these craft operating on the Mississippi river and its tributaries, only 17,401, or less than 1 per cent, were iron and steel. In many instances the tonnage reported for these craft was not the result of actual measurement, but was an estimate. Considering all craft of this group, the largest average tonnage is shown for the Mississippi river and the largest average value for the Great Lakes. Large numbers of the barges on the Mississippi river and its tributaries are used to carry coal down the stream and are constructed so as to have the maximum tonnage, but with no intention of use on rough water, such as must be encountered by craft on the Great Lakes and other waters.

The aggregate tonnage for all vessels or the average tonnage per vessel conveys only an indefinite idea of the actual number of the large and small vessels. The relative importance of craft of different sizes can be ascertained only by arranging them in groups according to their gross tonnage; this has been done in Table 31.

Considering the total for all classes of craft reported at the census of 1906, it appears that the largest number, 10,886, is included in the group of from 5 to 49 gross tons. The largest total gross tonnage, 4,132,702, is shown for the group of from 1,000 to 2,499 tons, which includes only 3,350 vessels, the average tonnage being 1,234. The 124 vessels of 5,000 tons or over, representing the largest vessels reported, had a total tonnage of 865,385 and an average tonnage of 6,979.

While 65 per cent of the steam vessels are comparatively small craft of less than 100 gross tons, such craft represent only 4.8 per cent of the total steam tonnage; the large steam vessels, those of 1,000 tons or more, on the other hand, form only 10.3 per cent of the number, but represent 75.4 per cent of the total tonnage. There were 120 steam vessels of 5,000 or more tons each, the average tonnage of which was 7,042.

Among the sail vessels, craft of less than 100 gross tons constituted 69.3 per cent of the entire number, but represented only 7.1 per cent of the gross tonnage; while the large sail vessels of 1,000 tons or over, although constituting but 6.3 per cent of the number, represented 45.9 per cent, or nearly one-half of the tonnage.

The table is also significant in that it shows the importance of the unrigged craft of large tonnage. Of the 20,263 craft of this class, 26.4 per cent were of more than 500 tons, but the tonnage formed 62.3 per cent of the total tonnage for the class.

With the exception of 49 vessels on the Pacific coast all the vessels of 2,500 tons or over were reported from the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico and from the Great Lakes district. The largest number of such vessels reported was among the steam vessels on the Great Lakes, and the next largest among the sail vessels on the same waters, the large vessels of the latter class being represented principally by the schooner barges. No vessels of this size were reported on the Mississippi river, but there were 4,332 vessels, with a tonnage of from 500 to 2,499, constituting 45 per cent of the total number reported in this district. Of these 4,332 vessels, however, only 63 were steam, the remainder being comprised principally of the numerous coal barges which figure so prominently in the traffic of that division.

Of the vessels on the Atlantic coast, 9,542, or 47.6 per cent, were of less than 100 tons; on the Pacific coast, 1,296 vessels, or 51.1 per cent; on the Great Lakes, 1,263, or 42.2 per cent; on the Mississippi river, 2,065, or 21.5 per cent; on the canals and other inland waters of New York state, 298, or 17.8 per cent; and on all other inland waters, 228, or 49 per cent. Excluding these small vessels there are altogether on the Atlantic coast 10,490 vessels, averaging 435 tons; on the Pacific coast, 1,241 vessels, with an average tonnage of 754; on the Great Lakes, 1,727 vessels, with an average tonnage of 1,358; and on the Mississippi river, 7,557 vessels, with an average tonnage of 573.

Table 31.—VESSELS GROUPED ACCORDING TO GROSS TONNAGE, BY DIVISIONS: 1906.

| | T | OTAL. | 5 TO | 49 T O | NS. | 50 Te | o 99 tons. | 100 T | 199 TONS. | 200 то | 299 то | NS. 30 | 0 T O | 399 TONS. |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| DIVISION AND CLASS. | Num- ber of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Num- ber of vessels | tom | oss 1age. | Num- ber of vessels | Gross tonnage. | Num- ber of vessels | Gross tonnage. | Num- ber of vessels. | Gros | be be | ım- r of sels. | Gross tonnage. |
| United States. | 37, 321 | 12, 893, 429 | 10,886 | 20 | 07,660 | 3,806 | 272, 358 | 8 7,712 | 1,094,373 | 3, 452 | 840, | 078 1 | , 843 | 631, 247 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 9,927 7,131 20,263 | 4,059,521 1,704,277 7,129,631 | 5,068 4,255 1,563 | 1 7 | 92,344 72,734 12,582 | 1,386 685 1,735 | 101,886 47,73 122,74 | 1 353 | 147, 917 51, 219 895, 237 | 418 242 2,792 | 102, 0 60, 677, | 491 | 257 205 381 | 89, 640 71, 241 470, 366 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 20,032 | 4, 851, 421 | 7, 413 | 13 | 33,812 | 2,129 | 151,75 | 4 3,839 | 549, 840 | 2, 127 | 513, | 836 1 | 429 | 486, 094 |
| Steam. Sail. Unrigged. | 5,413 5,920 8,699 | $\substack{1,457,894\\1,132,905\\2,260,622}$ | 3,019 3,792 602 | 1 6 | 55, 988 53, 191 14, 633 | 763 592 774 | 55, 73- 40, 928 55, 005 | 3 299 | 83, 092 42, 889 423, 859 | 225 169 1,733 | 54, 41, 417, | 971 | 107 137 , 185 | 37, 370 47, 615 401, 109 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 2,537 | 977, 687 | 976 |] | 18,809 | 320 | 22,540 | -1 | 40,050 | 155 | 37, | | 118 | 40, 612 |
| Steam Sall Unrigged | 1,066 666 805 | 518, 107 305, 283 154, 297 | 459 257 260 | | 7,400 6,151 5,258 | 104 52 164 | 7, 862 3, 753 10, 933 | 1 18 | 17, 459 2, 662 19, 929 | 62 24 69 | 15, 6, 16, | 298 | 60 30 28 | 20, 512 10, 429 9, 671 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river | 2,990 | 2, 392, 863 | 843 | - | 18,096 | 420 | 28,899 | _ | 44,130 | 199 | 49, | | 159 | 58, 549 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 1 1 | 1, 915, 786 265, 571 211, 506 | 578 196 69 | | $12,569 \ 3,266 \ 2,261$ | 213 39 168 | 15,319 2,869 10,711 | 34 1 187 | 12, 787 5, 459 25, 884 | 49 49 101 | 11, 1 12, 2 25, 1 | 222 103 | 49 38 72 | 17, 198 13, 197 28, 154 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 9,622 | 4, 411, 967 | 1,383 | - | 31,759 12,346 | 682 265 | 19,991 | _ | 295, 536 | 784 | 196,0 | | 39 | 34, 990 13, 893 |
| Steam Unrigged | 8,187 | 146, 227 4, 265, 740 | 595 | | 19,413 | 417 | 28,663 | | 268, 638 | 708 | 177,2 | 260 | 66 | 21,097 |
| Canals and other inland waters of New York state | 1,675 | 218, 527 | 105 | | 1,990 | 193 | 16,24 | 1,153 | 136, 313 | 174 | 40,6 | 376 | 2 8 | 9,675 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 151 13 1,511 | 14, 127 495 203, 905 | 80 9 16 | | 1,523 103 364 | 17 2 174 | 1,14/ 18/ 14,91 | 3 2 | 5, 924 209 130, 180 | 170 | 39,6 | 006 670 | 1 27 | 300 9,375 |
| All other inland waters | 465 | 40,964 | 166 | 166 | | 62 | 4,261 | | 28, 504 | 13 | | 759 | 4 | 1,327 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 186 1 278 | 7, 380 23 33, 561 | 144 1 21 | 144 1 21 | | 38 | 2,420 | | 1, 757 26, 747 | 2 11 | | 325 | 3 | 367 960 |
| | 400 T | o 499 tons. | | 500 TO 999 TO | | ons. | 1,000 TO | 2,499 TON | з. 2,500 т | o 4,999 1 | ons. | 5,000 T | ONS. | IND OVER. |
| DIVISION AND CLASS. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage | | Number of vessels. | | oss nage. | Number of vessels. | Gross tonnage | Number of vessels. | Gre | | Numbe of vessels | | Gross tonnage. |
| United States | 1,552 | 677,4 | 88 | 4, 175 | 2,6 | 554, 477 | 3,350 | 4, 132, 7 | 02 421 | 1, 5 | 17,661 | 12 | 4 | 865, 385 |
| Steam | 215 224 | 96, 1 | 45 | 527 718 | 3 | 366, 661 517, 208 | 548 388 | 548 924, 492 | | | 93, 364 81, 465 | 12 | 0 4 | 845,040 20,345 |
| Sail Unrigged | 1, 113 | 480, 8 | 46 | 2,930 | 1,7 | 770,608 | 2, 414 | 2, 414 2, 627, 164 | | Transferred Theory | 42,832 | | | |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Steam | 869 | - <u>-</u> | | 1, 441 249 | | 997, 370 176, 096 | 585 184 | 852,0 289,3 | | _ | 29, 399 | 3 | - - | 230, 121 |
| Sall | 155 599 | 69, 2 | 99 | 485 707 | | 356, 998 464, 276 | 262 139 | 380, 7 181, 9 | 16 28 | 1 : | 84, 080 42, 832 | | 1 | 5,218 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | | | | 361 | | 243, 497 | 177 | 271, 1 | | _ | 09,680 | 1 | _ | 149,657 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 50 30 18 | 13, 8 | 304 151 | 105 156 100 | | 71,257 108,095 64,145 | 62 98 • 17 | 99,6 $151,2$ $20,2$ | 77 33 51 1 | | 06,838 2,842 | 1 | 5 | 149,657 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river | 1 | 1 | 11 | 279 | | 193, 546 | 339 | 596, 4 | 11 . | 8 | 51,670 | 7 | 8 | 485, 607 |
| Šteam Sail Unrigged | 28 39 81 | 17, 6 | 757 394 319 | 115 77 87 | | 82, 850 52, 115 58, 581 | 293 28 18 | 522,9 49,0 24,4 | 79 28 | 7 | 57, 127 94, 543 | 7 | 5 3 | 470, 480 15, 127 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 424 | 1 | () | 2,087 | 1,: | 215, 430 | 2,245 | 2,408,4 | 55 | | | | | |
| Steam Unrigged | 403 | 9, · 3 171, | 182 562 | 2,031 | 1, | 34, 824 180, 606 | 7 2,238 | 9,9 2,398,5 | 54 01 | | | | | |
| Canals and other inland waters of New York state | 1: | | 400 | 7 | | 4,634 | 4 | 4, 8 | 95 | | | | | |
| Steam Sail | | - | | 2 | ļ | 1,634 | 2 | 2, 8 | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Unrigged All other inland waters | 1 | | 400 919 | <u>'</u> | | 3,000 | 2 | 2,0 | | 1 | 1 | | - } | |
| Steam | *************************************** | | 469 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sail | | i | 450 | | | | | | | | | | | |

VALUATION OF VESSELS.

The census of transportation by water in 1880 embraced only steam vessels, and their valuation was

secured through the United States local inspectors wherever the services of these officials were available. The estimated valuation was based upon the condition and age of the hull and boilers and the capacity of the

engines. Where there was no inspection the valuation was obtained from the owners or experts. The figures, however, are so meager that they have not been used in comparison with those of the later censuses.

In 1889 and 1906, the two years for which a regular census of transportation by water was taken, the commercial valuation of vessels was asked for, but in order to comprehend the comparative value of the data it is necessary to understand the varying conditions under which the figures were secured.

The report on water transportation for 1889 states that the valuation was high or low according to the basis upon which the information was given. In some instances the value was reported as the vessel's cost; in other cases the basis was what would be realized by sale; and in still others the valuation was given with the belief that the figures might be used as a basis for taxation. The report for 1889 also contains a comparative table from data collected by the Commissioner of Navigation showing for the years 1886 to 1890. inclusive, the insurance valuation of vessels on the Great Lakes. The information contained in this table was taken from Lloyd's Inland Register. It is doubtful if the variations in reporting the valuation of vessels in 1889 were wholly eliminated at the census of 1906. In fact the commercial valuation of a vessel or a fleet is capable of such an honest difference in the understanding of its meaning as might make comparative figures of valuation of vessels for the two censuses unreliable. If, for instance, commercial valuation is based upon the earning capacity of a vessel or fleet, the value might be subject to great fluctuations from year to year and would largely represent the business success of the enterprise. It seems manifestly unfair to report the commercial valuation as the cost of the vessels, since this fails to give proper consideration to the important elements of age and condition. The amount that would be realized by sale is also an unreliable and unfair basis and resolves itself into the question of supply and demand at the time the inquiry is made. An insurance valuation, the basis of a premium required by the underwriters, might in consequence be excessive. It may safely be assumed that the valuation given by owners, who thought the information might be made the basis of taxation, would be low, but it is not believed there are many who now take such a false and narrow view of the use of Government statistics.

A correct commercial valuation seems difficult to define positively, so as to eliminate all the objections here referred to, but no fair basis seems possible without giving due weight to the age and condition of the vessel as a whole, including boilers and engines, if a steamer, and spars and sails, etc., if a sail vessel, together with proper consideration of the cost and earning capacity. Such a basis was attempted at the census of 1906, but the success of the effort is uncertain. It appears impossible also to determine the extent of the variation in reporting the valuation of vessels at the two censuses. The tables and analysis which follow in illustration of this subject are submitted, therefore, with this understanding.

TABLE 32 .- NUMBER, TONNAGE, AND VALUE OF VESSELS, BY CHARACTER OF CONSTRUCTION: 1906 AND 1889.

| | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | TOTAL. | | Ţ | RON AND S | TEEL. | | wood. | | | COMPOSITE | c. |
| CLASS. | Census. | Num- ber of ves- sels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Num- ber of ves- sels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Num- ber of ves- sels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Num- ber of ves- sels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. |
| Aggregate | 1906 | 37,321 | 12,893,429 | \$507, 973, 121 | 1 979 | 3,276,723 | \$306, 229, 289 | 35, 247 | 9,581,348 | \$199, 135, 582 | 95 | 35,358 | \$2,608,250 |
| | 1889 | 30,485 | 8,359,135 | 206, 992, 352 | 548 | 525,218 | 50, 918, 319 | 29, 834 | 7,793,259 | 153, 552, 913 | 103 | 40,658 | 2,521,120 |
| Steam | 1906 | 9,927 | 4,059,521 | 386,772,727 | 1,674 | 2,916,517 | 289, 689, 438 | 8, 197 | 1,119,459 | 95, 026, 589 | 56 | 23,545 | 2,056,700 |
| | 1889 | 5,603 | 1,710,073 | 131,567,427 | 534 | 515,003 | 50, 153, 519 | 5, 033 | 1,173,860 | 79, 538, 108 | 36 | 21,210 | 1,875,800 |
| Freight and passenger | 1906 | 3,615 | 3, 411, 588 | 286,218,089 | 908 | 2,623,551 | 238, 475, 331 | 2,690 | 768,857 | 46, 634, 758 | 17 | 19,180 | 1,108,000 |
| | 1889 | 2,429 | 1, 290, 552 | 90,999,834 | 296 | 413,411 | 38, 802, 099 | 2,111 | 856,979 | 50, 589, 735 | 22 | 20,162 | 1,608,000 |
| Tugs and other towing vessels. | 1906 | 3,079 | 261, 375 | 39,062,249 | 420 | 83,902 | 14,574,417 | 2,649 | 176,513 | 24, 383, 332 | 10 | 960 | 104,500 |
| | 1889 | 1,950 | 146, 447 | 17,364,413 | 107 | 9,157 | 1,761,800 | 1,837 | 137,054 | 15, 580, 813 | 6 | 236 | 21,800 |
| Ferryboats | 1906 1889 | 536 456 | 261,073 146,104 | 29,578,380 10,442,750 | 156 60 | 151, 406 40, 925 | 19,839,598 3,976,500 | 379 396 | 109,253 105,179 | 9,715,782 6,466,250 | 1 | 414 | 23,000 |
| Yachts | 1906 | 2,176 | 82, 275 | 24,281,861 | 134 | 38, 294 | 12,524,020 | 2,016 | 41,643 | 11,036,641 | 26 | 2,338 | 721,200 |
| | 1889 | 230 | 13, 586 | 3,858,810 | 25 | 4, 864 | 1,649,720 | 202 | 8,369 | 2,074,090 | 3 | 353 | 135,000 |
| All other | 1906 | 521 | 43,210 | 7,632,148 | 56 | 19,364 | 4,276,072 | 463 | 23,193 | 3,256,076 | 2 | 653 | 100,000 |
| | 1889 | 538 | 113,384 | 8,901,620 | 46 | 46,646 | 3,963,400 | 487 | 66,279 | 4,827,220 | 5 | 459 | 111,000 |
| Sail | 1906 | 7,131 | 1,704,277 | 56,206,145 | 131 | 227, 959 | 10, 598, 751 | 6,973 | 1,470,656 | 45, 165, 894 | 27 | 5,662 | 441,500 |
| | 1889 | 7,945 | 1,675,706 | 53,192,972 | 14 | 10, 215 | 764, 800 | 7,864 | 1,646,043 | 51, 782, 852 | 67 | 19,448 | 645,320 |
| Freight and passenger | 1906 | 5, 181 | 1,672,862 | 51, 415, 756 | 110 | 225, 613 | 9,832,451 | 5,069 | 1,442,556 | 41,347,305 | 2 | 4,693 | 236,000 |
| | 1889 | 6, 863 | 1,641,846 | 49, 165, 617 | 8 | 9, 734 | 554,500 | 6,795 | 1,612,875 | 47,996,047 | 60 | 19,237 | 615,070 |
| Yachts | 1906 | 1,594 | 24, 155 | 4, 169, 253 | 21 | 2,346 | 766, 300 | 1,549 | 20,954 | 3,202,453 | 24 | 855 | 200,500 |
| | 1889 | 653 | 15, 040 | 2, 750, 755 | 6 | 481 | 210, 300 | 644 | 14,487 | 2,519,955 | 3 | 72 | 20,500 |
| All other | 1906 1889 | 356 429 | 7,260 18,820 | 621,136 1,276,600 | | | | 355 42 5 | 7,146 18,681 | 616,136 1,266,850 | 1 4 | 114 139 | 5,000 9,750 |
| Unrigged | 1906 1889 | 20, 263 16, 937 | 7, 129, 631 4, 973, 356 | 64, 994, 249 22, 231, 953 | 174 | 132,247 | 5,941,100 | 20,077 116,937 | 6,991,233 4,973,356 | 58, 943, 099 22, 231, 953 | 12 | 6,151 | 110,050 |

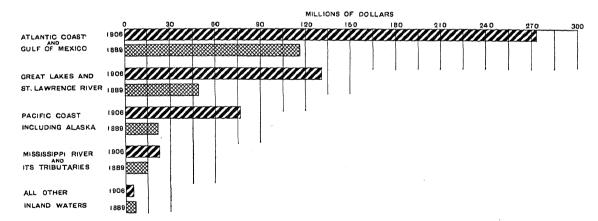
¹ Includes a few craft of metal construction which were not segregated in 1889.

During the period covered by the table the total valuation of all kinds of vessels increased \$300,980,769, or 145.4 per cent. Of the three general classes of vessels, the increase in the actual valuation of steamers was the largest, \$255,205,300, or 194 per cent, representing 84.8 per cent of the total increase for all kinds of vessels. The value of sailing vessels increased \$3,013,173, or 5.7 per cent, and that of unrigged craft \$42,762,296, or 192.3 per cent.

Of steam craft, under which are also included any vessels propelled by gasoline engines, electric power. etc., those classed as freight and passenger were by far the most important, their valuation constituting 74 per cent of the total for all kinds of steam vessels in 1906 and 69.2 per cent in 1889, while in the former year it represented 56.3 per cent and in the latter year 44 per cent of the total valuation for all vesselssteam, sail, and unrigged. The actual increase in the valuation of the freight and passenger vessels was \$195,218,255, and the average value per vessel increased \$41,711, or 111.3 per cent. This large increase was due entirely to the gain in the number of iron and steel vessels, as there was a decrease in the value of vessels of wood or of composite construction. In addition to the fact that metal construction costs more per ton than wood, there has been since 1889 a great advance among the merchant navies of the world, not only in the size of the vessels, in which American freight and passenger steam vessels showed an average increase of 413 tons, or 77.8 per cent, but also in furnishings and speed. This latter element constitutes a very important factor in the cost of the modern steamship, but neither the census of 1889 nor that of 1906 made any report in reference to this feature of construction. Lloyd's Register of American Shipping, however, contains the name of but one vessel of American ownership built prior to 1889 having a sustained speed of over 16 knots—a small 17-knot steamer of 1,440 gross tons—whereas since that date, including those built during 1906, there have been added to the American merchant marine 38 vessels having a sustained speed of from 16½ to 20 knots and representing a total of 172,404 gross tons.

Tugboats increased \$21,697,836 in value, or 125 per cent, those of metal construction showing the largest gain. The average size of tugs varied but little at the two censuses. The value of ferryboats increased \$19,135,630, or 183.2 per cent, the increase being principally for those of metal construction. Although the average size of vessels of this class has increased since the census of 1889, it has not been sufficient to account for the gain in valuation, which no doubt represents the replacing of old and worn-out vessels by those of more expensive type, as well as the addition of many new boats of a more modern and costly construction. In fact the conditions governing the demand for better vessels among passenger and freight craft apply equally to ferryboats, which may be said to be their coadjutors.

DIAGRAM 7.-VALUE OF ALL VESSELS, BY DIVISIONS: 1906 AND 1889.



Yachts, both steam and sailing, may be treated together, since they are apart from the commercial or the earning tonnage of the country but represent the demands and taste of individual owners. Of these vessels, the valuation of steam yachts showed an increase of \$20,423,051, or 529.2 per cent, against an increase of but \$1,418,498, or 51.6 per cent, for those relying on sails for propulsion. The great gain in steam

yachts is further illustrated by a comparison of the gain in tonnage, those using steam showing an increase of 68,689 tons, or 505.6 per cent, compared with a gain of 9,115 tons, or only 60.6 per cent, for those dependent upon sails. Both kinds of yachts show marked increases for composite construction, tugboats being the only other class of vessels to show any definite gain in this respect.

¹ Lloyd's Register of American Shipping, 1907-8.

"All other" craft embraces the great variety of vessels not covered by the specific classes referred to, such as the numerous boats used for taking out pleasure parties, dredges, pile drivers, police boats, pilot boats, vessels used for scientific purposes, etc. The value of steam vessels of this class decreased \$1,269,472, or 14.3 per cent, and sailing vessels showed a decrease of \$655,464, or 51.3 per cent. The steam vessels included under this classification decreased in number 17, or 3.2 per cent, and 70,174, or 61.9 per cent, in tonnage; these losses, while seemingly inconsistent with the gain in other classes of steam vessels, are due probably to the difference in the character of the vessels included under this classification at the two censuses.

There was an increase of \$2,250,139, or 4.6 per cent, in the actual value of freight and passenger sailing vessels, and a gain of 31,016 tons, or 1.9 per cent, in tonnage, but a decrease of 1,682, or 24.5 per cent, in their number. There was a marked falling off, however, in the relative importance of this class of vessels, as in 1906 they represented but 10.1 per cent of the total valuation for all kinds of craft, against

23.8 per cent in 1889. These figures, when considered in connection with the increase shown for steam craft, indicate the extent to which the latter have superseded the sailing vessel.

The value of unrigged craft increased \$42,762,296, or 192.3 per cent, which is entirely out of proportion to the increase in number and tonnage, and indicates a greater value per vessel. The average value per vessel increased \$1,895, or 144.3 per cent. The census of 1906 included a large number of undocumented dredges of considerable cost, statistics for which were not secured at the census of 1889, and to this fact is due much of the gain shown in value. There has been also a considerable decrease in the number of canal boats and an increase in the number of large barges, resulting to a great extent from the decreasing use of the old-time sailing ships, many of which have been reduced to mere hulks of large capacity, dependent upon the towboat for propelling power.

The average value per vessel and per gross ton, shown in Table 33, for the different classes of craft as reported at the last two censuses, are of interest in connection with the figures in Table 32.

TABLE 33.—AVERAGE TONNAGE AND VALUE PER VESSEL AND AVERAGE VALUE PER TON: 1906 AND 1889.

| | | | TOTAL. | | IRO | N AND STI | EEL. | | WOOD. | | (| COMPOSITE | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| CLASS. | Census. | Average tonnage per vessel, | Average value per vessel. | Average value per ton. | Average tonnage per vessel. | Average value per vessel. | Average value per ton. | Average tonnage per vessel. | Average value per vessel. | Average value per ton. | Average tonnage per vessel. | Average value per vessel. | Average value per ton. |
| Aggregate | 1906 | 345 | \$13,611 | \$39 | 1,656 | \$154,739 | \$93 | 272 | \$5,650 | \$21 | 372 | \$27,455 | \$74 |
| | 1889 | 274 | 6,790 | 25 | 958 | 92,917 | 97 | 261 | 5,147 | 20 | 395 | 24,477 | 62 |
| Steam | 1906 | 409 | 38, 962 | 95 | 1,742 | 173,052 | 99 | 136 | 11,593 | 85 | 420 | 36,727 | 87 |
| | 1889 | 305 | 23, 482 | 77 | 964 | 93,920 | 97 | 233 | 15,803 | 68 | 589 | 52,106 | 88 |
| Freight and passenger | 1906 | 944 | 79,175 | 84 | 2,889 | 262,638 | 91 | 286 | 17,336 | 61 | 1,128 | 65,176 | 58 |
| | 1889 | 531 | 37,464 | 70 | 1,397 | 131,088 | 94 | 406 | 23,965 | 59 | 916 | 73,091 | 80 |
| Tugs and other towing vessels | 1906 | 85 | 12,687 | 149 | 200 | 34,701 | 174 | 67 | 9,205 | 138 | 96 | 10,450 | 109 |
| | 1889 | 75 | 8,905 | 118 | 86 | 16,465 | 192 | 75 | 8,482 | 114 | 39 | 3,633 | 92 |
| Ferryboats | 1906 1889 | 487 320 | 55,184 22,901 | 113 71 | 970 682 | 127,177 66,275 | 131 97 | 288 266 | 25,635 16,329 | 89 61 | 414 | 23,000 | 56 |
| Yachts | 1906 | 38 | 11,159 | 295 | 286 | 93, 463 | 327 | 21 | 5,474 | 265 | 90 | 27,738 | 308 |
| | 1889 | 59 | 16,777 | 284 | 194 | 65, 989 | 339 | 41 | 10,268 | 248 | 118 | 45,000 | 382 |
| All other | 1906 | 83 | 14,649 | 177 | 346 | 76,858 | 221 | 50 | 7,032 | 140 | 326 | 50,000 | 153 |
| | 1889 | 211 | 16,546 | 78 | 1,014 | 86,161 | 85 | 136 | 9,912 | 73 | 92 | 22,200 | 242 |
| Sail | 1906 | 239 | 7,882 | 33 | 1,740 | 80,906 | 46 | 211 | 6, 477 | 31 | 210 | 16,352 | 78 |
| | 1889 | 211 | 6,695 | 32 | 730 | 54,628 | 75 | 209 | 6, 585 | 31 | 290 | 9,632 | 33 |
| Freight and passenger | 1906 | 323 | 9,924 | 31 | 2,051 | 89,386 | 44 | 284 | 8,157 | 29 | 2,346 | 118,000 | 50 |
| | 1889 | 239 | 7,164 | 30 | 1,217 | 69,312 | 57 | 237 | 7,063 | 30 | 321 | 10,251 | 32 |
| Yachts | 1906 | 15 | 2,616 | 173 | 112 | 36,490 | 327 | 14 | 2,067 | 153 | 36 | 8,354 | 234 |
| | 1889 | 23 | 4,212 | 183 | 80 | 35,050 | 437 | 22 | 3,913 | 174 | 24 | 6,833 | 285 |
| All other | 1906 1889 | 20 44 | $1,745 \\ 2,976$ | 86 68 | | | | 20 44 | 1,736 2,981 | 86 68 | 114 35 | 5,000 2,438 | 44 |
| Unrigged | 1906 1889 | 352 294 | 3,208 1,313 | 9 4 | 760 | 34,144 | 45 | 348 1 294 | 2,936 11,313 | 8 14 | 512 | 9,171 | 18 |

¹ Includes a few craft of metal construction which were not segregated in 1889.

VALUE OF LAND PROPERTY.

The \$507,973,121 reported as the commercial value of the vessels and craft covered by the census represents only a part of the capital devoted to the water transportation interests of the United States. The value of all land, wharves, warehouses and other buildings, fixtures, machinery, implements, tools, cash on hand, and all property other than the vessels and their outfits, but incident to their operation, should be theoretically included in the capital for the industry. As a matter of fact, although most of the large shipping companies own their wharves, a large proportion of the

land property is not owned by the transportation companies, and these companies could give no information concerning its value. Much of it is owned by local governments, or by dock companies, railroads, individuals, corporations, and others, that do not own or operate craft of any kind. While the capital invested in such property is employed primarily in water transportation, it also represents other interests, such as railroad traffic, storage and mercantile transactions, and it would be difficult, and in many cases impracticable, to make a segregation which would show the amount that could be considered as devoted to water transportation. To obtain any information on the subject would necessitate a special canvass of interests not represented by the owners of water craft. As this would add greatly to the expense of the census and the results would be of doubtful value, the inquiry concerning land property was restricted to that owned by the shipping companies. But many companies are engaged in transportation by both land and water, and others operate vessels in connection with a mining or manufacturing business. In such cases it was impracticable to separate the value of the property devoted to water transportation, and no amounts were reported.

It is the practice of the shipping companies operating out of New York to lease their dock facilities from the city. The lease may require the lessee to erect, at his own expense, all houses that may be necessary, subject to the approval of the Department of Docks and Ferries, the entire property reverting to the city on the expiration of the lease. As a similar practice prevails to some extent in other cities, the Census schedule required the value of leases or annual rentals to be reported separately. The answer to this inquiry included the amount of the annual rent and a proportion of the cost of the buildings, etc., if erected at the expense of the lessee.

Under the foregoing conditions it was impossible to obtain satisfactory data for land property, therefore the statistics are defective, and are not included in the tables. The value of the land property reported in answer to this inquiry amounted, however, to \$80,912,947. This includes the value of the wharves and docks incident to the operation of the municipal ferries in New York and Boston, but does not include other wharves and docks owned by these or other cities. The leases and annual rentals were valued at \$7,642,259.

CHARACTER OF PROPULSION AND HORSEPOWER.

The period between the census of transportation by water for 1889 and that for 1906 witnessed a great advance in the marine engine. Probably the most notable achievement is the success of the turbine engine and its adaptation to vessels of the largest type. The gasoline engine has also developed during the period, not only because of the small space required for the equipment and on account of its cleanliness, but by reason of the low cost of installation, cheapness of gasoline, and small expense for employees to operate it. The use of oil as a fuel appears to be growing in favor, partly because of the decrease in the number of stokers, coal trimmers, etc., which the use of this fuel makes possible. The internal combustion engine is rapidly developing, and if the gas engine meets the expectations of its many advocates it will revolutionize power in the maritime world.

Although electricity was reported as a means of propulsion on but few small yachts, it has an extensive and growing use on shipboard as a subsidiary power. Some idea of the extent to which electricity is employed in the latter capacity can be obtained from the equipment of the new Cunard liner Mauretania, on which the generating plant is said to consist of four sets of turbo-generators, each capable of supplying 4,000 amperes at 110 volts when run at a speed of 1,200 revolutions per minute. The steampower required for this would drive a 10,000-ton cargo steamer at a speed of 10 knots.¹

As the census of transportation by water for 1906 was the first at which the character and amount of horsepower was secured, it is impossible to present comparative figures which will show the actual growth of horsepower in the merchant marine. The gain, however, in steam tonnage from 1,710,073 tons in 1889 to 4,059,521 tons in 1906, an increase of 137.4 per cent, is significant of what might be expected in the growth of horsepower. The average horsepower per ton in 1906 was eighty-five one-hundredths of a horsepower. Assuming that this average per ton was the same in 1889, that census would have shown a total of 1,453,562 horsepower, which compared with the total for 1906 would give an increase of 1,998,183 horsepower.

¹American Marine Engineer, January, 1908.

TABLE 34.—CHARACTER OF POWER AND PROPULSION, BY DIVISIONS: 1906.

| | | | | | | | | | SCREW | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|
| DIVISION. | Number of ves- | Total hors | e- | | Steam | ı. | | | Gas | oline. | | | Allo | ther. | |
| | sels. | power. | | Number of ves- sels. | Gross tonnage | Ho | rsepower. | Number of ves- sels. | Gro | | Horse- power. | Numb of ves sels. | . 1 01 | | lorse- ower. |
| Total | 9,927 | 3,451,7 | 45 | 5,160 | 3,424,9 | 72 | 2,717,649 | 2,785 | 4 | 3 , 15 9 | 67,152 | | 7 | 92 | 88 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Pacific coast (including Alaska) Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. Mississippi river and its tributaries | 1,066 1,676 1,435 | 445, 7 982, 5 | 17 55 | 2,907 507 1,396 130 | 1,135,5 408,8 1,862,2 6,6 | 49 44 | 1,413,088 357,503 912,947 18,326 | 1,946 330 219 226 | | 3,655 6,251 3,122 2,182 | 45,369 10,372 5,687 4,098 | | 5 | 72 | 64 |
| Canals and other inland waters of New York state | 151 | 17,7 10,3 | | 107 113 | 8,1 3,5 | 09 40 | 10,324 5,461 | 30 | | 521 428 | 812 814 | | 1 | 15 | 16 |
| | | s | rern | WHEEL. | | | | s | DE WHE | EL. | | | A | L OTHE | 3. |
| DIVISION• | - | Steam. | | | Gasoline. | | | Steam. | | | Gasoline. | | | Steam. | |
| | Num- ber of | Gross H connage. po | orse- wer. | Num- ber of | Gross I tonnage. I | Iorse- | Num- ber of | Gross onnage. | Horse- | Num- ber of | Gross tonnage. | Horse- power. | Num- ber of | | Horse power |

4,592

175

69

3, 929

351

5,747

533 208

82

13 4, 911 389, 327

270, 831 35, 394 49, 339 28, 221

543

368

34 51 72

> 8 10

413, 152

279, 675

39, 731

Table 35.—Vessels propelled by steam, gasoline, and electricity, and per cent each is of total: 1906.

1,055

6 678 193, 208

17, 226 67, 364

104, 476

247,020

19,557 54,271

880 169, 210

265 2,837

Total.....

Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Pacific coast (including Alaska) Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river

Mississippi river and its tributaries Canals and other inland waters of New York state. All other inland waters

| | | | ~ | | PER CENT OF TOTAL. | | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| | Total. | Steam. | Gaso- line. | Elec- tric. | Steam. | Gaso- line. | Elec- tric. | |
| Number of vessels | 9,927 | 6,765 | 3,155 | 7 | 68.1 | 31.8 | 0. 1 | |
| Stern wheel Side wheel All other | 7,952 1,406 562 7 | 5, 160 1, 055 543 7 | 2,785 351 19 | 7 | 64.9 75.0 96.6 100.0 | 35. 0 25. 0 3. 4 | (1) | |
| Gross tonnage Horsepower | 4,059,521 3,451,745 | 4,008,431 3,378,453 | 50,998 73,204 | 92 88 | 98.7 97.9 | 1.2 2.1 | (1) | |

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Of the total horsepower reported in 1906, 3,378,453, or 97.9 per cent, was steam and 73,204, or 2.1 per cent, was from the use of gasoline. The 88 horsepower reported as "electric" is in the shape of storage batteries on 7 small yachts.

The Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico led in the amount of horsepower reported, with 50.9 per cent, or slightly more than half the total, while the other districts came in the following order: The Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river, with 28.5 per cent of the total; the Pacific coast, with 12.9 per cent; the Mississippi river and its tributaries, with 6.9 per cent; the canals and other inland waters of New York state, with five-tenths of 1 per cent; and all other inland waters, with three-tenths of 1 per cent.

DIAGRAM S .- Horsepower of steam vessels: 1906.

13

247

22

74

151

305

117

158

632

62

35 535

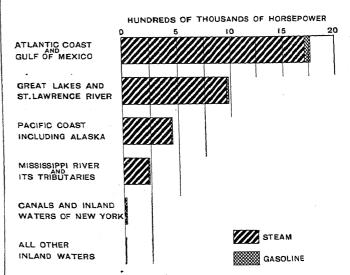
924

115

193

616

2



In respect to the character of propulsion, 7,952, or 80.1 per cent, of the vessels were equipped with the screw propeller, which was first applied in England in 1837 and in the United States in 1841.¹ Vessels equipped with the stern wheel ranked second in number and had their greatest use on rivers, 70.4 per cent being located in the Mississippi river district alone. This type of craft represented 14.2 per cent of the total number of all classes of vessels using power. Next

¹Tenth Census, Report on Shipbuilding Industry.

in order came those equipped with the side wheel, forming 5.7 per cent of the total number, which indicates the limited use of this kind of propulsion, the first to which steampower was applied.

There is a great disproportion between the number of vessels propelled by steam and by gasoline engines when compared with their tonnage and horsepower. Vessels reporting the use of steampower for propulsion numbered 6,765, or 68.1 per cent of the total, but their tonnage was 4,008,431, or 98.7 per cent of the total tonnage for all classes, and their horsepower 3,378,453, or 97.9 per cent of the total. Gasoline boats, on the other hand, were reported to the number of 3,155, or 31.8 per cent of the total number for all classes of vessels, but their tonnage was only 50,998, or 1.2 per cent of the total, and their horsepower 73,204, or 2.1 per cent of the total. While the use of gasoline is largely confined to small craft, there are some fairly large vessels equipped with engines of this class having a capacity of several hundred horsepower. The expense of operating gasoline engines of large power together with the element of danger have undoubtedly been strong factors in confining their use to small vessels. The fact should not be overlooked that the Census inquiry was confined to vessels of not less than 5 net tons, so that the hundreds of boats of smaller tonnage using the gasoline engine do not appear in this report. Of the total tonnage shown in these tables, 3,471,223 tons, or 85.5 per cent, was propelled by the screw propeller; 389,574 tons, or 9.6 per cent, by the side wheel; 197,800 tons, or 4.9 per cent, by the stern wheel; and 924 tons, or less than one-tenth of 1 per cent, by other methods. The horse-power reported for the several types was as follows: Screw propeller, 2,784,889 horsepower, or 80.7 per cent of the total; side wheel, 413,457 horsepower, or 12 per cent; stern wheel, 252,767 horsepower, or 7.3 per cent; and for all other types, 632 horsepower, or less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

The freight and passenger vessels reported 65.9 per cent of the total horsepower; tugs and towing vessels, 18.7 per cent; ferryboats, 7.7 per cent; yachts, 5.8 per cent; and all other craft, 1.8 per cent. The figures for passenger and freight vessels show that 76.5 per cent were fitted with screw propellers, 15.6 per cent with stern wheels, while 7.9 per cent were side wheelers. Among tugs and towing vessels, 78.8 per cent used screw propellers, 20.3 per cent stern wheels, and ninetenths of 1 per cent side wheels. Of the ferryboats, 35.1 per cent were equipped with screw propellers, 21.1 per cent with stern wheels, 42.5 per cent with side wheels, while the equipment of 7 was of miscellaneous character, representing 1.3 per cent of the total number.

TABLE 36.—CHARACTER OF PROPULSION AND HORSEPOWER OF STEAM VESSELS, BY OCCUPATION: 1906.

| | | CHARACTER OF PROPULSION. | | | | | HORSEPOWER OF ENGINES. | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|------------|--|
| OCCUPATION. | Total. | Screw (num- ber). | Side wheel (number). | Stern wheel (number). | All other (num- ber). | Total. | Steam. | Gaso- line. | All other. | |
| Total. | 9,927 | 7,952 | 562 | 1,406 | 7 | 3,451,745 | 3, 378, 453 | 73,204 | 88 | |
| Freight and passenger. Tugs and other towing vessels Ferryboats. Yachts. All other | 3,615 3,079 536 2,176 521 | 2,766 2,428 188 2,093 477 | 285 27 228 7 15 | 564 624 113 76 29 | 7 | 2,275,712 645,286 265,659 201,983 63,105 | 2,255,295 637,950 264,414 162,032 58,762 | 20,417 7,336 1,245 39,871 4,335 | 80 8 | |

INCOME.

The only financial statistics included in this census relate to the value of the vessels and land property, the salaries and wages paid, and the gross income derived from the operation of the vessels during the census year. With the exception of some of the craft owned by municipalities or other local governments and those used exclusively for pleasure, such as yachts, all the craft included in the census were operated for the purpose of producing revenue. A small amount of revenue was also reported for yachts, but it represents income from chartering or leasing and was only incident to the other objects for which the craft were used.

At the census of 1889 there was no separation of the gross earnings, and therefore no comparison can be made of the amounts for each of the three sources of income shown in Table 37 for 1906. The increase in the total income for the different classes of craft and

for all craft operating on the different waters of the country is shown in the comparative tables.

The income reported was the gross receipts for the entire census year. In cases where the owners were engaged in other business transactions entirely distinct from the operation of the vessels, such as the operation of railroads or mines, or manufacturing or mercantile pursuits, an estimate of the income derived from the vessels was given in reply to the Census inquiry. In some cases it was impossible to ascertain the exact amount of income from the different sources. Although the amount received for the passenger traffic was generally kept as a separate item in the account books of the shipping companies, in some instances, and especially for ferries, it was impracticable to obtain this amount as distinct from that received for the carriage of loaded vehicles or general express and freight matter, and in such cases estimates were accepted. It was also impossible to obtain the income from craft operated as connecting links in railway systems. There are instances of duplication in the combination of the amounts reported as income from freight and as income from towing. Such duplication arises when the two classes of craft were operated under different ownership, the income from freight, which necessarily included the towing charge, being reported by the owner of the barges, and the income for towing by the owner of the tugboat. With these exceptions, the \$294,854,532 given in Table 37 may be accepted as the gross earnings of all American craft during the year 1906; the totals for the three items "freight," "passenger," and "all other"

do not, with the same degree of exactness, represent the income from each of these sources. They do, however, indicate that approximately 59.5 per cent of the gross income was derived from freight, 14.8 per cent from passengers, and 25.7 per cent from lightering, towing, chartering, etc. The proportion of the income that was derived from freight was largest on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence river and smallest for the vessels operating on the Mississippi river and its tributaries. The proportion derived from the passenger service was largest for the vessels on the Pacific coast and smallest for those on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence river.

TABLE 37.—GROSS INCOME—ALL VESSELS AND CRAFT, BY DIVISIONS AND OCCUPATIONS: 1906.

| DIVISION AND OCCUPATION. | Total. | Freight. | Passenger. | All other. |
|---|---|--|---|---|
| Total | \$294, 854, 532 | \$175, 545, 361 | \$43,645,365 | 8 75, 663, 806 |
| Freight and passenger. Towing vessels and unrigged craft. All other | 193, 565, 044 80, 562, 881 20, 726, 607 | 151, 823, 094 23, 673, 211 49, 056 | 33, 147, 901 80, 423 10, 417, 041 | 8, 594, 049 56, 809, 247 10, 260, 510 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | | 83, 890, 161 | 25,643,332 | 50, 226, 431 |
| Freight and passenger. Towing vessels and unrigged craft All other. | 92, 096, 988 54, 727, 996 12, 934, 940 | 68, 185, 461 15, 697, 425 7, 275 | 18, 208, 365 46, 254 7, 388, 713 | 5, 703, 162 38, 984, 317 5, 538, 952 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 48, 520, 139 | 29, 340, 102 | 10, 424, 493 | 8,755,544 |
| Freight and passenger. Towing vessels and unrigged craft. All other | 37, 969, 854 6, 238, 856 4, 311, 429 | 28, 155, 569 1, 184, 118 415 | 8,375,705 10,208 2,038,580 | 1,438,580 5,044,539 2,272,434 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river | 65, 274, 702 | 52,076,533 | 4,866,904 | 8,331,265 |
| Freight and passenger | 56, 850, 553 7, 067, 422 1, 356, 727 | 51, 150, 376 889, 511 36, 646 | 4,408,880 1,168 456,856 | 1,291,297 6,176,743 863,225 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 17, 342, 038 | 7, 450, 869 | 2,281,243 | 7,609,926 |
| Freight and passenger. Towing vessels and unrigged craft. All other | 5, 934, 629 9, 342, 145 2, 065, 264 | 4,038,002 3,412,867 | 1,766,581 15,780 498,882 | 130, 046 5, 913, 498 1, 566, 382 |
| Canals and other inland waters of New York state. | 2,816,604 | 2, 233, 920 | 264, 397 | 318, 287 |
| Freight and passenger. Towing vessels and unrigged craft. All other | 387, 489 2, 423, 965 5, 150 | 108, 648 2, 125, 272 | 259,037 1,350 4,010 | 19, 804 297, 343 1, 140 |
| All other inland waters | 1,141,125 | 553, 776 | 164,996 | 422, 353 |
| Freight and passenger. Towing vessels and unrigged craft. All other | 762, 497 | 185, 038 364, 018 4, 720 | 129,333 5,663 30,000 | 11, 160 392, 816 18, 377 |

The number, tonnage, and value of the vessels indicate the magnitude of the shipping interests, but the extent of their operations can only be determined by statistics of earnings, persons employed, and freight and passengers carried. Of these factors, it is believed that the totals for earnings, employees, and wages are the most complete. The increase in the gross income and the relation it bears to the tonnage and passengers carried is of course controlled to some extent by changes in freight and passenger rates. As shown in Table 1, the gross tonnage of the active vessels during 1906 showed an increase of 54.2 per cent over the tonnage for 1889, while the income increased 82 per cent. But on the other hand, the estimated commercial value of the craft increased 145.4 per cent. while in 1889 there was \$78 of gross income for every \$100 of value as compared with a gross income of \$58 for every \$100 of value in 1906. But as the value placed on the vessels and craft for Census purposes was not estimated with the care and consideration that should be given for values on which computations of this character are based, these percentages should be accepted only as an indication, and not as a true reflection of actual conditions. It is also probable that the totals for 1906 include the value of a larger number of yachts and of craft operated by railroads and others for which no income was returned than was reported at the census of 1889. If the figures for yachts and boats owned by local governments and those operated as connecting links in railway systems are excluded from the totals for 1906, there remain 31,772 vessels with a gross tonnage of 12,148,664 and valued at \$450,521,010, or \$37 per ton and \$14,180 per vessel. The gross income from these vessels for the year was \$278,935,323, or \$62 for each \$100 of value. This tonnage, value, and income is almost wholly connected with the freight and passenger traffic, but it does not represent all the vessels and craft so employed, and because of the inherent defects existing in Census work of this character, the

statistics for them should not be accepted as showing actual conditions.

EMPLOYEES AND WAGES.

The following inquiry and the accompanying instructions were used to collect the statistics for this feature of the census:

Employees: Account for the entire force employed on vessels or incident to their operation. The average number is the number required to operate the vessel. For employees on land give the average number employed during the entire year. If longshoremen or other persons are employed for short intervals, a careful computation should be made of the average number employed during the entire year, so as to avoid a duplication of the number when the reports for all craft, irrespective of ownership, are combined in the tabulations of the census. Give the total amount paid in wages and salaries during the year to all employees of each group. Wages should include board and lodging furnished as part compensation.

| | Average number. | TOTAL AMOUNT PAID IN SALARIES OR WAGES DURING THE YEAR. |
|--|--|---|
| Employed on vessels or craft | | \$ |
| EMPLOYED ON LAND, BUT INCIDENT TO THE OPERATION OF THE VESSELS OR CRAFT: | | |
| Officers, managers, clerks, and all other salaried employees | the company of the co | ************************************** |
| All other employees. | with Mary to the second of the State of the State of Mary 10 and | \$ |
| TOTAL | | \$ |

The number of persons reported as employed on vessels or craft was the number ordinarily required for their operation, including officers of all grades, seamen, stewards, cooks, laborers, etc. No distinction was made between the officers and the crew, because the managing owners contended that it was impracticable to separate the wages and salaries for the different classes. As it was the endeavor in all instances, where board was furnished the crew, to include, in the total wages, the amount of the food bill for the year, the

wages should not be accepted as representing cash payments.

The land force reported included only the persons employed in connection with the operation of the vessels, in their loading and unloading, in the care and shipment of freight, in working about the warehouses, etc. The officers referred to in the inquiry are the general officers of corporations and do not include officers employed on the vessels.

TABLE 38.—EMPLOYEES, AND SALARIES AND WAGES, BY DIVISIONS: 1906.

| Management of the control of the con | | COLD COLD and COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD COLD | Addition of the second | | ON LAND. | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|
| division. | 2 | POTAL. | ON V | essels. | ŋ | fotal. | | managers, cs, etc. | All | other. |
| | Number of em- ployees. | Salaries and wages. | Number of em- ployees. | Wages. | Average number of em- ployees. | Salaries and wages. | Average number of em- ployees. | Salaries. | Average number of em- ployees. | Wages. |
| Total | 188,348 | \$103,092,712 | 140,929 | \$ 71, 6 3 6 ,521 | 47, 419 | \$31, 456, 191 | 13, 464 | \$12,276,420 | 33, 955 | \$19, 179, 771 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Pacific coast (including Alaska) Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river Mississippi river and its tributaries Canals and other inland waters of New York state. All other inland waters | 109, 985 25, 519 31, 253 17, 473 2, 741 1, 377 | 59, 125, 132 17, 190, 022 18, 170, 296 7, 063, 776 1,033, 365 510, 121 | 77, 124 20, 142 24, 916 15, 016 2, 499 1, 232 | 38,352,259 12,950,399 13,280,716 5,692,117 929,710 431,320 | 32,861 5,377 6,337 2,457 242 145 | 20,772,873 4,239,623 4,889,580 1,371,659 103,655 78,801 | 8,500 1,853 1,974 1,011 | 7,865,181 1,768,849 1,874,357 686,536 54,695 26,802 | 24, 361 2, 524 4, 363 1, 446 | 12,907,692 2,470,774 3,015,223 685,123 48,960 51,999 |

If a company was engaged exclusively in the shipping industry, and had a regular land force incident to the operation of vessels, this land force was reported in answer to the Census inquiry concerning the number employed on land; but in many instances the difficulties attending the collection of statistics concern-

ing the number and wages of persons thus employed were somewhat similar to those referred to in connection with the valuation of land property. Such employees frequently work for master stevedores who load and unload vessels by contract. Where this practice prevailed or the stevedores were employed at

odd intervals, it was necessary to estimate the average number employed during the year and report as wages the amount paid for loading and unloading. As a rule, it is the large shipping companies which have the freight handled exclusively by their regular employees and the smaller operators who employ the contract stevedores. The shipments of many large vessels are, however, handled through arrangements with companies that make a specialty of loading and unloading freight.

The roustabouts and laborers employed in connection with craft operating on the Mississippi river and its tributaries are generally carried on the boat and included in the census as a part of the crew. Coal barges operating on these rivers are frequently loaded by the regular employees of the coal companies, and the delivery of the cargo does not include the unloading. which, as a rule, is done by the consignee. When this was the case the number of laborers was not included in the census. Machinery, however, is used extensively, especially in the shipment of ore, coal, and grain, and the number of persons employed on land in connection with vessels devoted to the carriage of such commodities is comparatively small. In some cases the regular employees of the shipping companies were engaged partly in branches of work not directly connected with the shipping, making it difficult to estimate the number that should be considered as employed exclusively in connection with water transportation.

There is thus little uniformity in the method of handling freight, and while the census includes practically all the land force, the statistics are not as complete as those for the persons employed on the vessels, and are presented, therefore, only in Table 38.

The number of persons employed on land was not reported at the census of 1889, but the number and wages of those reported as employed on the vessels at that census are given in the comparative tables. The inquiry at the census of 1889 called for the "number making up ordinary crew of vessel," and "total wages paid during the year," but there were no definite instructions in regard to the inclusion of board furnished as part compensation, and therefore a comparison of the aggregate wages in 1889 with the aggregate for 1906, which is supposed to include an allowance for board, indicates an increase that may be somewhat in excess of the actual increase.

The number of persons employed on vessels in 1906, when compared with the number so employed in 1889, shows an increase of 27,059. The number on steam vessels, including unrigged craft, increased by 45,178, while the number on sail vessels decreased by 18,119. The greatest number and the largest increase in employees is shown for vessels operating on the Atlantic coast and the Gulf of Mexico. The number for vessels in these waters increased 13,499, or 21.2 per cent, and formed 55.9 per cent of the total for all vessels in 1889

and 54.7 per cent of the total for 1906. The next greatest number, 24,916, was employed on the Great Lakes and the next, 20,142, on the Pacific coast.

There were 140,929 persons employed on vessels at the census of 1906, being an average of 3.8 for each vessel. This includes all classes of craft, on many of which none were employed. For the regular passenger and freight steamers the average for 1906 was 17.1 per vessel. The average for all vessels of this class can not be obtained for 1889, but the average for such vessels operating on the Atlantic coast and the Gulf of Mexico was 19.5 and for those on the Pacific coast 16.4 as compared with 16.5 and 19.8 in 1906.

The wages reported are the total amount paid during the year, but there is no indication of the term of employment. A vessel requires as large a crew for a cruise of one or two months as it does for one of a year, but the combination of the amounts paid for various periods of employment should not be used as a basis to compute the annual wages. The statistics include wages paid employees on dredges, pile drivers, and similar craft, many of which are operated by harbor commissioners or other Government officials. The wages on these craft are, in many instances, much higher than on other vessels. The statistics, being compiled uniformly for all classes of vessels, can be used to show the contribution of each class to the aggregate for the United States. Of the \$103,092,712 reported for salaries and wages, \$71,636,521, or 69.5 per cent, were for employees on vessels and \$31,456,191. or 30.5 per cent, for those on land. Of the total for employees on vessels, \$50,504,508, or 70.5 per cent, went to those on steam vessels; \$10,371,047, or 14.5 per cent, to those on sail vessels; and \$10,760,966, or 15 per cent, to those on unrigged craft. Unrigged craft are sometimes operated by the crew of the steamboat and in such cases the wages are credited to the steam vessels. The \$59,125,132 reported as salaries and wages on the Atlantic coast and the Gulf of Mexico forms 57.4 per cent of the total. The next largest amount, \$18,170,296, or 17.6 per cent, is reported for the Great Lakes. The Pacific coast ranks third in this respect, the total being \$17,190,022, or 16.7 per cent.

The census contains no information in regard to the number of the different classes of seamen or to the rates of wages paid, because such information is contained in the annual reports of the Bureau of Navigation, Department of Commerce and Labor. The statistics which are compiled by the United States shipping commissioners show the average rates of wages paid to seamen of the various grades on steam and sailing vessels in the different branches of the foreign and coasting trade. These figures indicate a wide range of wages in the American merchant marine, as is shown by the following tabular statement prepared from that source, which presents data for the year ending June 30, 1906. It should be explained that the statement does not include the wages paid on

the Great Lakes but only on the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico and the Pacific coast, and that the extreme rates given must not be accepted as the lowest and highest wages paid in individual cases; they are simply port averages. The rates represent the cash earnings of the crew and do not include board furnished as part compensation.

Range of rates of monthly wages.

| GRADE. | On steam vessels. | On sail vessels. | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Able seamen Boatswains Carpenters First mates Second mates Firemen Trimmers First engineers Second engineers | 30 to 60 40 to 125 30 to 76.67 16 to 50 14 to 40.53 70 to 180 | \$15 to \$40 20 to 50 25 to 53.57 25 to 61.50 18 to 50.12 | |

FREIGHT.

The annual reports and monthly summaries of commerce and finance published by the Bureau of Statistics contain information concerning the quantity of freight carried on the Great Lakes and other waters of the United States; the reports of the chief of engineers of the United States Army and of the boards of trade and chambers of commerce of various cities also contain statistics on this important feature of water commerce. But as the statistics contained in these various reports do not cover the operations of all vessels and were not compiled uniformly, they could not be used by the Census Office to show the total quantity of freight moved by all American craft during the census year. Those compiled by the Bureau of Statistics for the freight carried on the Great Lakes could, however, be used by the Census, and in order to make use of them and thus avoid duplication of work the Census schedule was made to correspond as nearly as possible with the schedule used by the Bureau of Statistics.

The Census inquiry was designed to obtain for each vessel a report of the quantity, in net tons, of all freight carried during the year 1906, classified by ports of shipment and receipt. The quantities for the following commodities were reported separately:

| Canned goods. | Lumber. |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Cement, brick, and lime. | Naval stores. |
| Coal. | Petroleum and other oils. |
| Cotton. | Phosphate and fertilizer. |
| Flour. | Pig iron and steel rails. |
| Fruits and vegetables. | Stone, sand, etc. |
| Grain. | Tobacco. |
| Ice. | Miscellaneous merchandise |
| Iron ore. | • |

The collection of statistics of freight was perhaps attended by more difficulties than any other feature of the census. Many of the managing owners kept no record of the quantities of the different commodities carried and could therefore give only estimates in reply to the Census inquiry. The absence of all records was

most frequent in the case of vessels which operate on rivers and bays, and ship and discharge miscellaneous freight at numerous landings. Frequently package freight of this character is not weighed, and if the weight is taken no record of it is preserved. To meet cases where no record or estimate of the quantity of the different commodities could be obtained the schedule called for an "estimated total quantity of freight of all kinds shipped from ports during the year (tons of 2,000 pounds)," and a corresponding inquiry was made concerning the deliveries. It is believed that the managing owners or masters of vessels gave reasonably accurate estimates of the total tonnage carried during the year, even when unable to approximate the quantities of the different classes of merchandise.

Estimates and uncertainties of this character necessarily entered into the statistics of freight for the census of 1889, and a comparison of the totals for that census with those for 1906 should not be accepted as showing the actual increase. But such a comparison is of some value as an indication of general conditions.

Table 39.—Freight transportation, including harbor traffic, by divisions: 1906 and 1889.

| DIVISION. | Census. | Freight carried (net tons). | Per cent of total. | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Total | 1906 | 265, 546, 845 | 100. 0 | |
| | 1889 | 129, 851, 658 | 100. 0 | |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 1906 | 140,512,043 | 52.9 | |
| | 1889 | 52,712,124 | 40.6 | |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 1906 | 17,622,816 | 6. 6 | |
| | 1889 | 11,249,927 | 8. 7 | |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river | 1906 | 175, 610, 690 | 28, 5 | |
| | 1889 | 25, 266, 974 | 19, 5 | |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 1906 | 27, 856, 641 | 10.5 | |
| | 1889 | 29, 401, 409 | 22.6 | |
| All other inland waters | 1906 | 3,944,655 | 1.5 | |
| | 1889 | 11,221,224 | 8.6 | |

 $^1\mathrm{From}$ the report of the Bureau of Statistics on the internal commerce of the United States.

In addition to the facts indicated above which should be considered in accepting the figures in this table, attention is called to the following:

The 265,546,845 net tons of freight reported for 1906 includes 88,026,046 tons, which is the estimated quantity carried on lighters and barges in and around harbors for all waters except the Great Lakes. This was necessary in order to obtain data as nearly as possible comparable with 1889. The statistics for the Great Lakes were compiled by the Bureau of Statistics, which does not take cognizance of harbor traffic. This class of freight does not appear to have been reported for the Great Lakes at the census of 1889, but it is presumed that at that census it was included in the statistics for all the other waters, though probably not as fully reported then as in 1906.

The figures for the Atlantic coast and the Gulf of Mexico include practically the same class of traffic at both censuses, with the exception of the harbor work reported for ferryboats in 1906; this class of freight was omitted from the statistics for the division at the census of 1889.

The totals for the Pacific coast for 1889 include the freight carried on fishing vessels—that is, the provisions and supplies to the fishing grounds, and the catch of fish to the market or cannery. All fishing vessels and freight carried on them were excluded from the census of 1906. The freight represented by logs towed in rafts was also partially reported in 1889 but omitted entirely in 1906.

Freight carried between American and Canadian ports on the Great Lakes was included in 1889 but omitted in 1906.

The tonnage of freight transported in vessels of the United States in 1906 is more than double that reported for 1889, while the proportionate increases for the Atlantic coast and the Great Lakes are considerably larger. In this respect the Mississippi river system shows a small decrease, and "all other inland waters," which is made up almost wholly of the canals of the country, shows a large decrease.

TABLE 40.—FREIGHT SHIPPED, BY COMMODITIES: 1906.

| COMMODITY. | Total. | Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mex- ico. | Pacific coast (including Alaska). | Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river.1 | Mississippi river and its tribu- taries. | All other inland waters. |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Canned goods net tons Cement, brick, and lime net tons Coal net tons Cotton net tons Flour net tons Fruits and vegetables net tons Grain net tons Ice net tons Inon ore net tons Lumber M ft Naval stores net tons Petroleum and other oils .bbls Phosphate and fertilizer net tons Stone, sand, etc net tons Miscellaneous merchandise net tons | 402, 781 5, 165, 051 49, 109, 605 968, 337 1,876, 855 1,100, 113 5,792, 012 2, 041, 939 41, 524, 102 7, 111, 144 392, 027 30, 029, 515 1,277, 215 1,165, 825 14, 659, 972 281, 892 32, 592, 973 | 104, 362 796, 329 530, 843 1, 951, 188 18, 465 2, 793, 742 373, 261 16, 840, 716 1, 187, 883 664, 758 | 2,340,008 2,115 | (2) (2) (2) (2) (3) (4) (2) (3) (4) (2) (4) (2) (4) (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (5) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7 | 63, 697 95, 443 11, 033, 011 146, 975 81, 900 55, 703 380, 721 17, 229 171, 779 225, 545 770 2, 256, 230 44, 413 55, 346 4, 004, 259 114, 000 2, 385, 418 | 1,110 79,754 899,593 1,413 4,696 15,867 499,340 71,029 36,612 226,752 2,630 7,775 11,750 924,351 785,577 |

Exact comparisons of the data shown in Table 40 can not be made with similar data for 1889, as it is impossible to separate the harbor traffic from the figures for the latter census. The statistics represent "shipments" of freight, in American vessels only, whether from domestic or from foreign ports. A similar table of "receipts" would vary in the aggregate for the United States but slightly from this, but owing to shipments from one division to another the totals for some of the divisions for certain commodities might differ considerably.

The statistics for the Great Lakes were obtained from the report of the Bureau of Statistics on the internal commerce of the United States. This report does not classify separately certain commodities which are classified separately on the Census schedules. Therefore the total for such commodities for the United States does not include the small amounts possibly shipped on the Great Lakes.

The statistics of freight movement on the inland waters as compiled by the Census do not agree with those contained in the reports of the chief of engineers of the United States Army, principally because the Census reports are for the calendar year, while the reports of the chief of engineers cover the fiscal year ending June 30, and also because the Census reports include neither the operation of boats under 5 tons nor the movement of rafted or floated material,

both of which are included in the reports of the War Department.

Judged by the tonnage moved, coal is the most important single item of merchandise in the water commerce of the United States. The movement is composed principally of shipments of hard coal from the railroad terminals on the coast of New Jersey and of soft coal from Atlantic coast ports farther south. Immense quantities of anthracite and bituminous coal are also carried westward on the Great Lakes from Lake Erie ports. The Mississippi river coal traffic is composed almost wholly of the shipment of soft coal on barges from the Pittsburg region to Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, New Orleans, and other cities on the Mississippi river and its tributaries. All available statistics show that the movement of coal has increased remarkably since 1889 in all divisions except the Pacific coast. The coal taken from the New Jersey railroad terminals for consumption in and about Greater New York is treated as a part of the local traffic of that harbor, as it was found impossible to obtain accurate statistics of this movement. According to the best information obtainable, however, it almost equals the entire interport traffic in coal on the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. Bunker coal, loaded for use on the vessels, is not included in the Census reports.

Next to coal the greatest tonnage is shown for iron ore, although the transportation of this commodity on

¹ From the report of the Bureau of Statistics on the internal commerce of the United States.

² Included in "miscellaneous merchandise."

³ Includes canned goods, cement, brick, and lime, cotton, fruits and vegetables, ice, naval stores, petroleum and other oils, phosphate and fertilizer, stone, sand, etc., and tobacco.

the waters of the United States other than the Great Lakes is insignificant. The movement was greatest from ports on Lake Superior and on Lake Michigan, and was perhaps greater than that of any single commodity in an equally small field in any other part of the world. Iron ore shipments in 1889 amounted to only 8,279,032 tons, while in 1906 they amounted to 41,524,102 tons, an increase of over 400 per cent.

"Miscellaneous merchandise" embraces a multiplicity of articles, but disregarding these, building materials—stone, sand, brick, cement, and lime—form the third most important class of freight. Vast quantities of these materials are transported by water. The movement, moreover, is not localized, but reported for all waters where large cities create a demand for such materials.

The quantity of lumber or timber shipped by water in 1889 was 24,935,636 tons, or approximately 12,000,-000 thousand feet, and in 1906 it was only 7,111,144 thousand feet, a very large decrease. Except for "all other inland waters" a decrease in lumber transportation is noted on all the waters of the United States. With the gradual exhaustion of the forests near the water courses, the lumber industry has been pushed so far into the interior that water transportation of the product is impracticable. The figures for 1889 included to some extent the movement of timber in rafts, which was omitted in 1906, because it was impossible to secure correct information concerning the quantity moved in this manner. This change in methods accounts for the apparent decrease in the quantity of lumber moved on the Pacific coast, as upon the waters of this division large quantities of timber are still shipped in the form of rafts. If the statistics of this movement in 1906 were fully reported, it would doubtless show a large increase over 1889.

The largest quantities of grain and flour are shown for the Great Lakes, the movement being eastward from Duluth, Superior, Chicago, and Milwaukee. Much of the grain reaches the seaboard for export by way of the Erie canal, and forms one of the most important items in the foreign trade of the country. The principal ports of shipment for exported breadstuffs are Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Newport News on the Atlantic coast; New Orleans and Galveston on the Gulf; and San Francisco, Portland, and the Puget Sound ports on the Pacific.

The transportation of petroleum by water consists largely of exports of crude and refined oil from the customs districts of New York, Philadelphia, Wilmington, Del., Galveston, and San Francisco, and the coastwise movement of crude petroleum from the Texas oil territory to eastern ports for refining. The tank steamers employed in this commerce present probably the most economical method of water transportation.

The transportation of ice is confined largely to the Atlantic coast, and consists chiefly in the shipment of

the natural product from Maine and other New England states to southern cities, and from points on the Hudson river to New York city. The census of 1889 reports 2,692,873 tons of ice shipped on the Atlantic coast, while only 1,951,188 tons are reported for 1906. The decrease is due probably to the increase in the manufacture of ice, for which the gross value of products increased from \$4,900,983 in 1890 to \$23,790,045 in 1904.

A large proportion of the phosphate and fertilizer produced in this country is transported by water, either in coastwise commerce or as exports. Much of the crude rock is either exported in that form or is transported from Florida or South Carolina to cities farther north for manufacture into the finished fertilizer. In no division except the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico are phosphate and fertilizer carried by water to any considerable extent.

Table 41.—Freight carried and income received for freight, exclusive of harbor work, by divisions: 1906.

| DIVISION. | Freight (net tons). | Per cent of total. | Income. | Per cent of total. |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Total | 177, 520, 799 | 100.0 | \$175, 545, 361 | 100.0 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. Pacificeoast (including Alaska). Great Lakes and St. Lawrence | 65, 360, 958 13, 301, 293 | 36. 8 7. 5 | 83, 890, 161 29, 340, 102 | 47.8 16.7 |
| river | 175, 610, 690 | 42.6 | 52, 076, 533 | 29.7 |
| tariesAll other inland waters | 19,531,093 3,716,765 | 11.0 2.1 | 7, 450, 869 2, 787, 696 | 4. 2 1. 6 |

 $^{1}\,\mathrm{From}$ the report of the Bureau of Statistics on the internal commerce of the United States.

The true relation of freight and income can not be determined without complete information in regard to the distances the freight was carried, the character of the commodities, the kind of vessels, and many other considerations that have an important bearing upon the subject. The Census schedule called for the distance sailed by each vessel during the year, but such a large number of shipowners declared their inability to furnish the information, that the inquiry was abandoned. The absence of such information renders it impossible to make any comparison of the tonnage and gross income from freight. The figures show, however, that the proportions in which the divisions contribute to the total income are very different from the proportions in which they contribute to the total quantity of freight. The Pacific coast contributes 7.5 per cent of the total quantity of freight as contrasted with 16.7 per cent of the total income, a fact which indicates that the average haul is longer and the work generally more costly than in other sections of the country. To a less degree the same conditions are apparent for the Atlantic coast and the Gulf of Mexico. On the other hand, the proportions for the Great Lakes and the Mississippi river are reversed, the amount of freight forming a much larger

¹ Census of Manufactures, 1905, Bulletin 83.

per cent of the total than the income. In both these divisions the bulky commodities—iron ore, grain, and coal on the Great Lakes, and coal on the Mississippi river—form overwhelming proportions of the total freight carried, and the charges in proportion to the tonnage and distance are very low. The conditions surrounding water transportation in different parts of the country are matters of common knowledge and confirm the general accuracy of the statistics.

Table 41 embraces all freight transported from one port to another, but does not include harbor work, lightering, etc. While the statistics reported for vessels engaged in harbor traffic are included in the general tables, the different varieties of merchandise transported by such craft between different points in the harbor were not reported. Shipmasters were not required to make a report of the various commodities thus transported, but did report the total quantity carried during the year, which is presented in Table 42.

Table 42.—Number of tons carried by vessels engaged in harbor work, by divisions: 1906.

| DIVISION. | Tons. |
|--|--|
| Total | 88,026,046 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Pacific coast (including Alaska) Mississippi river and its tributaries All other inland waters | 75, 151, 085 4, 321, 523 8, 325, 548 227, 890 |

¹ This table does not include harbor freight on the Great Lakes.

The fact that harbor freight on the Great Lakes is not included should always be given due weight in accepting the statistics for this feature of water transportation. Harbor traffic about Chicago, Cleveland, Buffalo, Milwaukee, and other large cities on the Great Lakes is undoubtedly of immense proportions, and if the returns of such operations had been obtained, the total amount of harbor freight would be much larger than is shown in Table 42.

Nearly all the harbor work represented by the 88,026,046 tons of freight moved was reported for ports on the Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico New York, with its long water front provided with docks and piers and navigable at almost all points for the largest vessels, and with its immense population, must necessarily require a large number of vessels to meet the demands for service of this character. It is safe to state that a very large proportion of the whole is represented by operations in that harbor. The single item of coal consumed in New York, particularly anthracite, practically all of which is transported from the railroad terminals in New Jersey, amounts to several millions of tons annually. All supplies for the city except those produced within its own borders, those delivered by the railroads entering at the north, and the limited amount coming from the outlying counties of Long Island, must be delivered by water.

A more detailed discussion of freight is reserved for the final report, which will give details for the several divisions and for the shipments and receipts of freight to and from foreign countries.

The value of the foreign trade of the United States is given for a series of years in Table 43, which shows the proportion in which this value was divided between American and foreign vessels.

Table 44 shows the tonnage of the sailing and steam vessels of the United States merchant marine, exclusive of fishing vessels, classified in accordance with the character of trade in which the tonnage was employed, whether coastwise or foreign.

Table 43.—Value of the foreign trade of the United States in American and foreign vessels: 1889 to 1906.

| YEAR ENDING JUNE 30— | Total. | In American vessels. | In foreign vessels. | Per cent in American vessels. |
|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1889 1890 1891 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 | 1,573,567,830 1,656,540,812 1,784,733,386 1,626,082,075 1,468,290,672 1,456,403,388 1,565,665,408 1,714,829,043 1,743,820,496 1,806,876,063 2,089,528,616 2,151,935,411 2,104,849,301 2,240,801,420 | \$203, 805, 108 202, 451, 088 206, 459, 725 220, 173, 735 197, 765, 507 195, 288, 216 170, 507, 196 187, 661, 887 189, 075, 277 161, 328, 017 160, 612, 206 195, 084, 192 177, 398, 615 185, 819, 987 214, 605, 032 229, 735 119 290, 607, 946 322, 347, 205 | \$1,217,063,541 1,371,116,744 1,450,081,087 1,564,599,651 1,428,316,568 1,273,022,456 1,285,896,192 1,377,973,521 1,525,753,766 1,582,492,479 1,646,263,857 1,894,444,424 1,974,536,796 1,919,029,314 2,026,166,388 2,001,203,514 2,103,201,462 2,367,667,354 | 14. 3 12. 9 12. 5 12. 3 12. 2 13. 3 11. 7 12. 0 9. 3 8. 9 9. 8 8. 2 8. 8 9. 6 10. 3 12. 1 12. 0 |

¹ Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1906, page 620.

Table 44.—Tonnage of the sail and steam vessels of the merchant marine of the United States employed in the foreign and coastwise trade, not including fishing vessels: 1889 to 1906.¹

| YEAR ENDING JUNE 30— | Total (tons). | Foreign (tons). | Coastwise (tons). |
|--|---|--|--|
| 1889 1890 1891 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1900 1902 1903 1904 1904 | 4, 211, 035 4, 337, 497 4, 598, 595 4, 678, 397 4, 595, 974 4, 551, 129 4, 688, 696 4, 685, 915 4, 802, 542 5, 103, 311 5, 462, 240 5, 731, 949 6, 223, 792 6, 385, 438 6, 602, 510 | 999, 619 928, 062 988, 719 977, 624 883, 199 899, 698 822, 347 726, 213 837, 229 816, 795 879, 595 879, 264 888, 628 943, 750 928, 466 | 3,854,696,27 3,728,71 3,790,29 3,896,5 3,959,70 3,965,31 4,286,5 4,582,64 4,858,71 5,141,03 5,335,16 5,441,68 |

¹ Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1906, page 604.

PASSENGERS.

While the majority of the vessels included in the class of "freight and passenger" make a specialty of freight traffic, a considerable proportion of the gross earnings for the entire fleet is derived from the passenger service. During 1906 the income from this source amounted to \$43,645,365, or 14.8 per cent of the annual gross earnings for all craft.

Table 45.—Number of passengers, by divisions: 1906 and 1889.

| | Cen- | NUMBER | OF PASSEN | GERS. |
|---|--------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| DIVISION. | sus. | Total. | Ferry. | All other. |
| Total Per cent of increase | 1906 1889 | 366, 825, 663 198, 992, 438 84. 3 | 330, 737, 639 182, 033, 991 81, 7 | 36,088,024 16,958,447 112.8 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Per cent of increase | | 292, 555, 416 170, 225, 458 71, 9 | 272, 596, 670 158, 644, 012 71, 8 | 19, 958, 746 11, 581, 446 72, 3 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 1889 | 44, 189, 971 15, 672, 093 182, 0 | 39, 532, 354 14, 291, 859 176, 6 | 4,657,617 1,380,234 237,5 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river. | 1906 1889 | 14, 080, 146 2, 235, 993 | 8, 264, 482 623, 474 | 5,815,664 1,612,519 260,6 |
| Per cent of increase | 1906 1889 | 529.7 14,122,241 10,858,894 | 1, 225. 6 10, 022, 612 8, 474, 646 | 4,099,629 2,384,248 |
| Per cent of increase | | 30.0 1,877,889 | 18. 3 321, 521 | 71.9 1,556,368 |

1 Not reported in 1889.

The 330,737,639 passengers carried by ferryboats during 1906 formed over nine-tenths of the total number carried by all classes of vessels, and the percentage of such passengers was somewhat less than in 1889. The greatest actual increase, 148,703,648, is shown for this class of passengers, but the largest percentage of increase, 112.8, occurred in the other class of passengers, which includes excursionists.

It would be of considerable interest if it were possible to ascertain from the returns the number of passengers that traveled by water for pleasure as distinguished from those traveling for business or other purposes, but such information could only be obtained from the individual passenger, and it would be impossible to secure the statistics in connection with a general census. It seems safe to assert, however, that, exclusive of ferry passengers, much the larger proportion of passengers is composed of summer excursionists taking short trips solely for pleasure.

Practically all the passengers reported were carried on steam passenger and ferry boats, but some were reported by vessels that were not engaged regularly in the passenger and freight business, such as tugboats, sailing vessels, and unrigged craft of various kinds. These passengers, altogether, numbered 785,447, of which 24,915 were carried on sailing vessels, and 760,532 on unrigged craft, towboats, etc.

The Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico is by far the most important district in the number of passengers, due in a large degree to the enormous number of ferry passengers carried about New York city and to the coastwise passenger traffic from this port. Large numbers of ferry passengers were also reported for Philadelphia and Boston. Passenger traffic on the Pacific coast, which is second in importance, centers in San Francisco bay, and is made up largely of ferry passengers in that neighborhood and of regular passengers to Portland, Seattle, and other coast cities.

In commenting on the statistics for passengers carried on the Great Lakes the report for 1889 states that "the figures of passenger traffic are interesting as far as they go, but it must be confessed that the returns were not made with that scrupulous care which characterized the schedule reports of traffic and equipment." It is evident from this that the statistics for that division are defective; presumably the full number was not reported, and the large percentage of increase, especially in ferry passengers, should not be accepted as representing the actual increase. The passenger service on these waters has, however, increased rapidly, probably in a greater ratio than for any other division.

In the annual reports of the United States Steamboat Inspection Service the number of passengers carried is reported for the various inspection districts, and the number reported by that office for the United States by all the vessels subject to its supervision in 1906 is 357,794,491. The different methods followed in collecting the statistics, and the fact that they were collected at different times, account in part for the discrepancy of about 9,000,000 between these totals. But the statistics for many vessels are necessarily estimates, and it is seldom that the same total can be obtained when compiled from different sources of information or at different times.

The tabulation of the census figures was not made with the idea of localizing the statistics of passenger traffic, but in a measure this is done in the reports of the Steamboat Inspection Service. Table 46, prepared from that source, presents the figures reported by the local inspectors for several of the more important inspection districts for 1906.

Table 46.—Passengers reported for the principal districts of the United States Steamboat Inspection Service: 1906.\(^1\)

| LOCAL INSPECTION DISTRICT. | Number of passengers. |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Total | 357,794,491 |
| Naw York N V | 213, 575, 838 |
| New York, N. Y | 35, 482, 941 |
| Philadelphia, Pa | 32, 228, 294 |
| Boston, Mass | 17,665,329 |
| Detroit, Mich | 7,403,154 |
| Norfolk, Va | 5,964,799 |
| New Orleans, La | 4,030,718 |
| Albany, N. Y | 3,840,186 |
| Baltimore, Md | 3,702,873 |
| Seattle, Wash | 3,170,452 |
| St. Louis, Mo | 2,900,233 |
| Providence, R. I | 2,785,293 2,372,900 |
| Portland, Me | |
| Portland, Oreg | 1,818,194 |
| Chicago, Ill | 1,649,038 |
| Toledo, Ohio | 1,565,056 |
| New London, Conn | 1,335,745 |
| Point Pleasant, W. Va | |
| Dubuque, Iowa | 1,053,115 |
| Duluth, Minn | 1,051,074 |
| | 10, 583, 257 |

¹ Annual report of the Steamboat Inspector-General.

IDLE VESSELS.

Craft that were not in operation during any portion of the year 1906 were considered as idle. Many of these craft are carried on the records of the Bureau of Navigation of the Department of Commerce and Labor, but in this report the statistics for them are not included with those for the active craft. As the collection of data for idle craft was merely incident to the census, the enumeration of them was not as thorough as that of the active craft.

Table 47.—Idle ressels: 1906.

| CLASS AND DIVISION. | Num- ber of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total | 1,762 | 179, 326 | \$10,511,363 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 830 565 367 | 99, 897 20, 014 59, 415 | 8, 735, 852 936, 890 838, 621 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 1,074 | 87, 254 | 6,895,147 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 450 475 149 | 49, 131 11, 971 26, 152 | 5,801,871 780,405 312,871 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 252 | 28, 229 | 2,062,793 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 145 43 64 | 21, 994 1, 391 4, 844 | 1,851,731 69,935 141,127 |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river | 197 | 41, 437 | 1,049,969 |
| Steam Sall Unrigged | 117 46 34 | 23, 639 6, 642 11, 156 | 758, 930 85, 550 205, 489 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 171 | 15,038 | 310,685 |
| Steam | 100 | 4,482 | 256, 220 |
| Unrigged | 71 | 10,556 | 54, 465 |
| Canals and other inland waters of New York state | 32 | 5, 121 | 128,869 |
| Steam. Sail. Unrigged. | 9 1 22 | 330 10 4,781 | 28,600 1,000 99,269 |
| All other inland waters | 36 | 2, 247 | 63,900 |
| Steam Sail Unrigged | 9 27 | 321 1,926 | 38, 500 25, 400 |

The majority of the 1,762 idle craft enumerated

were small and comparatively unimportant. The average tonnage per vessel for the entire number was 102 as compared with an average of 345 tons for the active vessels.

Income or earnings can not be considered a factor in estimating the value of idle craft, and the amount reported is necessarily an arbitrary value fixed by the owner. The average value per vessel was \$5,966 as compared with \$13,611 for active craft.

The comparatively large number of steam vessels reported as idle is due partly to the fact that they are of greater value than the sail or the unrigged vessels, not easily convertible into vessels of another character, and because of machinery and furnishings more liable to deterioration, hence when they go out of commission or suspend operations they are preserved so that they can be put into use again later. Steam vessels, too, were more easily located by the Census agents than were those of the other classes, which are more often laid up in waters that would not be visited for the purpose of finding active vessels, and therefore it is possible that more of them were missed in the canvass.

Another reason why the number of sail and unrigged craft reported as idle was not so great as for steam vessels, is the fact that these smaller craft of the first two classes, which have been idle for an entire year, are more liable to be considered as abandoned and therefore not included in the statistics.

PORTO RICO AND THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.

The statistics for the local shipping of these islands are not included in the totals for the United States, but are shown separately in Table 48.

TABLE 48.—VESSELS OPERATING LOCALLY AT PORTO RICO AND THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: 1906.

| | | PORTO | RICO. | | HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| | Total. | Steam. | Sail. | Unrigged. | Total. | Steam. | Sail. | Unrigged. | |
| Number of vessels Gross tomage Value of vessels Gross income Gross income Number of employees. Wages. Number of passengers carried Freight carried (net tons) | 5, 566 \$180, 519 \$227, 031 603 | \$29,200 \$7,600 16 \$5,381 | \$43, 905 \$43, 175 \$42, 258 132 \$24, 861 2, 400 24, 120 | 158 4,567 \$108,144 \$177,173 455 \$91,291 | 10, 682 \$1, 204, 100 \$1, 488, 090 767 \$428, 679 75, 614 380, 811 | 26 8,828 \$1,142,250 \$1,424,702 685 \$401,215 75,614 373,755 | 10 592 \$16,900 \$12,042 43 \$9,044 | 16 1, 262 \$44, 950 \$51, 346 39 \$18, 420 | |

As the statistics for the craft covered by Table 48 were collected entirely by correspondence, the canvass was not as thorough as it was for other districts. In addition to the probability that some active craft failed to make reports, it is apparent that the statistics of income, employees, wages, passengers, and freight for the craft that did report are not complete.

CONDITIONS BETWEEN CENSUS YEARS.

All comparisons of data in this bulletin relate to the conditions during two periods of twelve months each which are sixteen years apart. While these comparisons show that as a whole the American tonnage was very much larger in 1906 than it was in 1889, it does not follow that a constant increase was maintained from year to year in the number and tonnage of vessels. The most accurate information concerning the annual increase or decrease is contained in the reports of the Bureau of Navigation, Department of Commerce and Labor, which statistics for the registered, enrolled, and licensed vessels are reproduced in Table 49.

Table 49.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF REGISTERED, ENROLLED, AND LICENSED SAIL AND STEAM VESSELS CONSTITUTING THE TOTAL MERCHANT MARINE OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING FISHING VESSELS: 1889 TO 1906.1

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|----------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | TOTAL MERCHANT MARINE. ENROLLED AND LICENSED VESSELS, UNDER 20 TONS. | | | | | | REGISTERED VESSELS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR. | Т | otal. | use in (per | s | ail. ² | St | eam. | Т | otal. | (per | 8 | Sail.2 | St | eam. | T | otal. | (per | | nil.3 | Ste | eam. |
| I BAR. | Num- ber. | Tons. | Annualincrease in tonnage (per cent). | Num- ber. | Tons. | Num- ber. | Tons. | Num- ber. | Tons. | Annualincreasein tonnage (per cent). | Num- ber. | Tons. | Num- ber. | Tons. | Num- ber. | Tons. | Annualincreas tonnage (cent). | Num- ber. | Tons. | Num- ber. | Tons. |
| 1892 1893 1894 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1903 | 23, 467 23, 899 24, 383 24, 512 23, 240 22, 908 22, 633 22, 705 22, 728 23, 333 24, 057 24, 273 24, 425 24, 458 24, 681 | 4, 424, 497 4, 684, 759 4, 764, 921 4, 825, 071 4, 684, 029 4, 635, 960 4, 703, 880 4, 709, 020 4, 749, 738 4, 864, 238 5, 164, 839 5, 524, 218 5, 797, 902 6, 087, 345 6, 291, 535 6, 456, 543 | 2.7 5.9 1.7 1.3 42.9 41.0 1.5 1.4 40.4 2.42 7.0 5.0 3.46 | 17, 502 17, 683 17, 951 17, 951 17, 060 16, 686 16, 313 15, 993 16, 280 16, 643 16, 546 16, 371 16, 095 16, 784 | 2,565,409 2,668,495 | 5,965 6,216 6,392 6,561 6,556 6,595 6,712 6,837 7,053 7,414 7,727 8,054 8,463 8,897 | 1,765,551 1,859,082 2,016,264 2,074,417 2,183,272 2,188,430 2,212,801 2,307,208 2,371,923 2,476,011 2,657,797 2,920,933 3,176,874 3,408,088 3,596,418 3,741,494 | 21, 940 22, 312 22, 851 23, 169 22, 236 21, 651 21, 403 21, 569 22, 730 22, 730 23, 047 23, 254 23, 354 23, 309 | 3, 285, 880 3, 477, 802 3, 477, 802 3, 770, 246 3, 795, 246 3, 797, 773 3, 797, 773 3, 858, 926 3, 963, 436 4, 015, 299 4, 338, 145 4, 635, 089 4, 915, 347 5, 198, 569 5, 392, 767 5, 502, 030 | 5.8 5.8 2.5 4.1 44.0 0.8 1.6 2.7 1.2 0.1 8.0 6.8 6.0 5.8 3.7 2.0 | 16, 237 16, 267 16, 367 16, 713 16, 857 15, 956 15, 665 15, 605 15, 169 14, 927 15, 288 15, 661 15, 558 15, 561 15, 538 15, 558 15, 538 14, 792 | 1,816,344 1,902,540 1,924,728 2,003,099 1,844,510 1,837,017 1,816,600 1,863,352 1,934,170 1,900,011 | 5,732 5,945 6,138 6,312 6,280 6,315 6,351 6,352 6,400 6,715 7,059 7,386 7,697 8,115 8,517 | 1, 960, 756 2, 042, 326 2, 100, 084 2, 077, 859 2, 115, 981 2, 316, 455 2, 491, 231 2, 718, 049 2, 880, 678 3, 041, 262 3, 140, 314 | 1,527 1,587 | 1, 021, 595 1, 005, 950 994, 675 899, 803 916, 180 838, 187 844, 944 805, 584 737, 709 888, 246 888, 129 888, 255 888, 776 898, 768 954, 513 939, 486 | 47.3 6.2 41.1 49.5 1.8 48.5 0.8 44.6 42.5 7.6 40.7 0.7 1.1 16.2 | 1,294 1,316 1,278 1,094 1,104 1,021 1,013 983 824 992 972 885 813 856 992 | 827, 124 749, 065 765, 955 765, 776 638, 700 650, 089 586, 142 580, 072 547, 110 443, 645 488, 352 459, 407 423, 730 361, 366 344, 612 353, 333 348, 201 | 271 254 249 246 237 247 312 367 338 355 341 357 348 348 | 194, 471 197, 630 239, 995 228, 899 261, 103 266, 091 252, 045 264, 882 258, 474 294, 064 360, 030 341, 342 429, 722 458, 825 527, 410 554, 156 601, 180 591, 285 |

From the report of the Commissioner of Navigation, Department of Commerce and Labor.
 Including canal boats and barges.
 Decrease.

The figures for twelve of the years shown in Table 49 represent an increase over the preceding year in the number of vessels constituting the merchant marine, while the figures for five of the years represent a decrease. The largest percentages of increase occurred in 1900 and 1901. With the exception of three years, the tonnage increased over that of the preceding year. To this increase steam vessels have contributed most largely, as the tonnage of the sailing vessels shows an actual decrease during many years.

The enrolled and licensed vessels, which engage in trade on the coasts and inland waters, form the largest proportion of the merchant marine. In 1889 the tonnage of these vessels formed 76.3 per cent of the total, and this proportion has been increasing almost constantly each year until 1906, when it amounted to 85.9 per cent. With the exception of one year, 1894, there has been an actual increase each year in their tonnage.

Registered vessels are engaged primarily in foreign trade, and it is among this class of craft that the greatest decreases have occurred in both number and The decrease, however, is in the sailing vessels, as the number and tonnage of the steam craft is larger in 1906 than in 1889. Not only has the proportion which registered vessels formed of the total merchant marine decreased, but during nine of the years there was an actual decrease in their tonnage. In 1906 as compared with 1889 there was a decrease of 240 in the number of these vessels and of 82,109 in their tonnage. The smallest registration, 737,709 tons, was reported for 1898, since which date there has been a slight increase except in 1900, 1902, and 1906. largest registration reported for the period covered by the table, 1,021,595 tons, is shown for 1889.

In this connection it is interesting to know that vessels, of 941,864 tonnage, valued \$87,503,676, reported to the Census that they carried freight to or from foreign ports during all or a portion of the year 1906. This, however, does not include the vessels operating on the Great Lakes, considerable numbers of which touch at Canadian ports, but it does include 523 canal boats, of 55,034 tonnage, valued at \$584,190, which operate on the Champlain canal and Lake Champlain and visit ports in Canada. Of the 1,183 vessels, 489, of 538,082 tonnage, valued at \$52,329,924, operated on the Atlantic coast, and 171, of 348,748 tonnage, valued at \$34,589,562, on the Pacific coast.

CANAL BOATS.

For the purpose of this report all boats operated by the use of machinery have been included in the group of steam vessels, which therefore includes some ordinarily classed as canal boats. With this exception, the statistics for canal boats given in Table 50 represent all craft commonly known as such, although they may have been actually employed on canals during only a portion of the year 1906.

At the census of 1906 reports were secured for canal boats, irrespective of the waters in which they operated. In 1889 reports for such boats were secured in connection with other information obtained for the operations of the canals from the canal commissioners and other officers who have general supervision of the canal property. Comparative statistics are given in Table 60, which represents the floating equipment as reported by the officials in charge of the various canals. A comparison of the available data indicates that the number and tonnage of canal boats have been constantly decreasing. More than threefifths of them are now operated on the canals and other waters of New York state. Numbers of these boats winter in New York harbor, and are used for conveying freight on the surrounding waters and between points on the coast. The 8 canal boats reported for the Great Lakes and the Mississippi river are used as harbor barges and could properly be classed as such.

Table 50.—Canal boats, by divisions: 1906.1

| DIVISION. | Num- ber of vessels. | Gross tonnage. | Value of vessels. | Gross income. | Num- ber of em- ployees. | Wages. |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Total | 22,237 | 303,581 | \$2,952,197 | \$3,338,347 | 2,772 | \$1,015,591 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico Great Lakes and St. | 663 | 103,877 | 1,112,475 | 943,552 | 652 | 281,599 |
| Lawrence river | 6 | 1,134 | 13,800 | 7,790 | 15 | 2,801 |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 2 | 323 | 4, 100 | 12,500 | 8 | 2,000 |
| land waters of New York state | 1,364 | 173,388 | 1,583,835 | 2,049,277 | 1,582 | 588,672 |
| All other inland waters | 202 | 24,859 | 237, 987 | 325, 228 | 515 | 140,519 |

¹ This table does not include steam canal boats.
² Does not include 49 boats with 5,745 gross tonnage that were idle during the entire year.

There were 138 steam canal boats reported at the census of 1889, of 14,676 tonnage, valued at \$453,000. The statistics for steam craft of this class as reported for the census of 1906 are presented in Table 51.

Table 51.—Steam vessels operating on canals: 1906.

| | 1906 |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Number of vessels. | 84 |
| Gross tonnage | 7, 280 |
| Value of vessels | \$418 800 |
| Gross income | \$370 101 |
| Number of employees | 362 |
| Number of employees Wages | \$145,701 |
| Freight carried (net tons) | 189,522 |
| | , |

There has been a decided decrease in the number of canal boats since the census of 1889, and while it is possible that the number propelled by steam decreased from 138 to 84, it may be that some boats of this class which operated on canals and also on other waters were classed as canal boats in 1889 but as steam vessels other than canal boats in 1906. The figures for the two censuses should therefore not be used to show the increase or decrease.

CANALS AND CANALIZED RIVERS.

In connection with the statistics for canal boats it is important to present information for the waters on which they are operated. For convenience the data for canals and canalized rivers will be considered as representing one general group. Canals may be divided into three classes, according as they are owned and operated by the Federal Government, by state governments, or corporations.

Canalized rivers are streams which have been made navigable, or on which navigation has been improved, by the construction of locks or dams. In all instances, except on the Illinois river at Henry and Copperas creek, the locks on the canalized rivers are owned and operated by the Federal Government, which either constructed or purchased them. While most of the state and corporation canals are used only for the transportation of freight in canal boats, the Government canals are all ship canals and the canalized rivers are classed as such.

All data in this report relative to canals or canalized rivers operated by the Federal Government are for the fiscal year ending June 30, unless otherwise noted, and were obtained from the annual reports of the chief of engineers of the United States Army; those for state and corporation canals are for the calendar year and were obtained directly from the canal officials.

TABLE 52.—Number, mileage (including slack water), and cost of canals and canalized rivers in the United States: 1906, 1889, and 1880.

| | Total. | State and corporation canals. | Government canals. | Canalized rivers. |
|--|---|---|---|---|
| Number: 1906 | 64 67 52 | 29 37 39 | 12 9 2 | 23 21 11 |
| Mileage: 1906. 1889. 1880. Cost: | 3,644.60 3,383.27 3,235.78 | 2, 046.01 2, 264.60 2, 746.18 | 78.19 40.63 10.00 | 1,520.40 1,078.04 479.60 |
| 1889 | \$283, 208, 863 188, 185, 880 183, 952, 302 | \$213,797,297 150,481,825 167,205,810 | \$26, 524, 588 20, 517, 133 7, 832, 009 | \$42,886,978 17,186,922 8,914,483 |

While there has been a decrease of 700.17 miles since 1880 in the mileage of canals operated under state and corporation ownership, the mileage of canals owned by the Federal Government increased 68.19 miles, and that of canalized rivers 1,040.80 miles. The net increase in mileage of canals and canalized rivers in 1906 over 1880 is 408.82 miles. In order, however, to show the total increase since the latter census, the mileage of canals abandoned since 1880 should be considered.

Table 53.—Length and cost of abandoned canals and canalized rivers: 1906, 1889, and 1880.

| | Length (miles). | Cost of con- struction and im- provement. |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Total | 2,841.27 | \$73, 168, 795 |
| Abandoned canals up to 1880. Abandoned canals, 1880 to 1889. Abandoned canals, 1889 to 1906. | 1, 953. 56 261. 69 626. 02 | 44,013,166 7,157,850 21,997,779 |

The mileage of canals and canalized rivers abandoned since 1880 amounts to 887.71 miles, which, added to the 408.82 miles of increase given in Table 52, shows an increase of 1,296.53 miles of canals or canalized rivers operated since 1880.

Between 1889 and 1906 there were 626.02 miles of canals and canalized rivers abandoned, while the in-

crease in mileage shown in Table 52 amounts to 261.33, indicating an increase of 887.35 miles of canals or canalized rivers operated since the Eleventh Census. In 1889, however, the Chesapeake and Ohio canal, built and enlarged during the period from 1828 to 1850, with a length of 186 miles, inclusive of 5 miles of slack water, was omitted, as the canal was not operated during that year. The actual increase in mileage, therefore, in 1906 over 1889 would be but 701.35 miles.

Since 1880 there has been a large decrease in the mileage of canals operated by states or corporations, and an increase in the mileage of Government canals and canalized rivers which, with the exceptions already mentioned, are controlled by the Federal Government.

Of the 626.02 miles of canals and canalized rivers abandoned since the Eleventh Census, 522.32 miles were state or corporation canals and 103.70 miles canalized rivers.

Table 54.—Name, length, and cost of construction of canals and canalized rivers abandoned between 1889 and 1906.

| STATE AND NAME. | Length (miles). | Cost to and includ- ing 1889. |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Aggregate | 626. 02 | \$21,997,779 |
| State and corporation canals | 522. 32 | 21,045,950 |
| New York: Erie and branches (part). Delaware and Hudson (part). New Jersey: Penns Neck. | 26. 26 102. 00 2. 02 | 6,274,210 41,000 |
| Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Susquebanna and Tidewater | 193. 00 45. 00 0. 75 | 7,731,750 4,931,345 7,077 |
| Muney Schuylkill Navigation Company (part) Virginia: Albemarie and Chesapeake (part) Dismal Swamp (part) | 18. 35 29. 94 6. 00 | |
| North Carolina: Fairfield (part) Illinois: | | |
| Illinois and Michigan (part) | 1 | 407,818 |
| Florida: Santa FeOhio: | 10.50 | 70,000 |
| Walhonding. Hocking. Miami and Erie (part). | 19. 00 42. 00 5. 00 | 607, 269 975, 481 |
| Canalized rivers | 103. 70 | 951,829 |
| Maine: Songo New York: | 7. 00 | 20,000 |
| Black Oneida Seneca | 42. 50 20. 00 7. 70 | 368,164 |
| Pennsylvania: Beaver | 6.00 | 19,000 |
| Virginia: Upper Appomattox | 11.50 | 388,617 |
| Wisconsin: Chippewa. | 9. 00 | 156,048 |

The cost of the improvements abandoned between 1889 and 1906 for which cost is shown amounted to \$21,997,779. This sum is low, however, as the cost of abandoned portions, which can not be estimated, must have been considerable.

The cost of the canals and canalized rivers in operation in 1906 amounted to \$283,208,863, and the cost of similar improvements abandoned up to that year was

\$73,168,795, making a grand total of \$356,377,658 expended by the Federal Government, by states, or corporations, on canals or the canalization of rivers.

The comparatively small increase in mileage and cost between 1880 and 1889 is probably due to the exclusion in the latter year of the Chesapeake and Ohio canal. The inclusion at the present census of this canal, as well as the Chicago Drainage and Ship canal, which was only completed in 1900, accounts in a great measure for the large increase in cost of these public waterways in 1906 as compared with 1889. The Chesapeake and Ohio canal is reported as having cost, with improvements, \$14,000,000, and the Chicago Drainage and Ship canal \$52,697,495.

For none of the Government canals or the canalized rivers under Government control is any income or expense account shown, although both classes of waterways require an expenditure for maintenance. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1906, the amount allotted under the permanent indefinite appropriation, provided by the act of July 5, 1884, for the care and maintenance of Government canals and canalized rivers was \$1,108,710. No tolls were charged on the waterways under Federal control. Neither are any tolls charged on the canals owned and operated by the state of New York. The canals of New York state were maintained by taxation and the charge for maintenance for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1906, amounted to \$1,191,171.

Of the remaining 24 canals under state or corporation ownership, 3, the Chicago Drainage and Ship canal, the Newbern and Beaufort canal, and the Morris and Cummings canal, did not report any income or expenditure for 1906, and such items for the Illinois and Michigan canal could not be separated from the records for the locks on the Illinois river at Henry and Copperas creek, which are operated by the state of Illinois. The 20 canals which did report income and expense derived a total revenue of \$1,235,608 and were operated at a cost of \$1,281,361.

Table 55.—Tons of freight carried on state and corporation canals, Government canals, and canalized rivers: 1906, 1889, and 1880.

[The figures in this table represent the freight tonnage carried on the canals of the United States, each canal being regarded as a single unit.]

| CLASS. | 1906 | 1889 | 1880 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Total | 122, 434, 405 | 48, 668, 325 | 21,044,292 |
| State and corporation canals Government canals Canalized rivers | 6,606,814 96,729,333 19,098,258 | 13, 269, 600 28, 904, 209 6, 494, 516 | 16,304,323 1,244,279 3,495,690 |

The amount of freight carried on the canals and canalized rivers in 1906 exceeded that carried in 1889 by 73,766,080 tons, or 151.6 per cent, and exceeded that carried in 1880 by 101,390,113 tons, or 481.8 per cent.

While there is a decrease of 50.2 per cent since 1889 and of 59.5 per cent since 1880 in the amount of freight

carried on state and corporation canals, the increased tonnage carried on Government canals amounted to 234.6 per cent more than in 1889 and 7,673.9 per cent more than in 1880, and that carried on canalized rivers was 194.1 per cent greater than in 1889 and 446.3 per cent greater than in 1880.

Of all the freight, a little over 75 per cent passed through the St. Clair Flats canal, which connects Lake St. Clair with the St. Clair river, and the St. Marys Falls canal, which connects Lake Superior with Lake These two canals are controlled and operated by the Federal Government.

There is necessarily a duplication in the total quantity of freight carried on all canals; for example, a large proportion of the freight reported for the St. Marys Falls canal is included in the report for the St. Clair Flats canal and duplicated when the totals for the canals are combined.

In 1906 the freight tonnage passing through the St. Clair Flats canal aggregated 51,359,071 tons, an increase over 1889 of 160.5 per cent. The freight tonnage carried through the canal around St. Marys Falls in 1880 was only 1,244,279 tons; in 1889 it amounted to 7,516,022 tons; while in 1906 it was 41,276,862 tons, or 3,217.3 per cent greater than in 1880 and 449.2 per cent more than in 1889.

Table 56.—Net tonnage of vessels and total freight passing through both American and Canadian canals at Sault Ste. Marie: 1895 to 1906.1

| YEAR. | Net regis- tered ton- nage. | Total freight (tons). |
|--|--|---|
| 1906 1905 1904 1908 1902 1902 1901 1900 1899 1898 1897 | 36,617,699 24,364,138 27,736,444 31,955,582 24,626,976 22,315,834 21,958,347 18,622,754 17,619,933 17,249,418 | 46, 015, 016 44, 270, 686 31, 546, 100 34, 674, 43: 35, 961, 144 28, 403, 06: 25, 255, 81: 21, 234, 66 18, 982, 75: 16, 239, 06 15, 062, 58 |

¹ This table is compiled from the annual report of the Chief of Engineers of the United States Army, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1906.

The American canal at Sault Ste. Marie was first opened to navigation in 1855, and during that year the vessels passing through the canal carried 14,503 tons of freight. Up to 1895 the freight that passed through the canal amounted to 101,244,462 tons, while from 1895 to 1906 it amounted to 343,288,393 tons, making a grand total of 444,532,855 tons of freight from the opening in 1855 to June 30, 1906.

Table 57.—Net tons of freight carried on ship canals and all other canals: 1906, 1889, and 1880.

[The figures in this table represent the freight tonnage carried on the canals of the United States, each canal being regarded as a single unit.]

| | 1906 | 1889 | 1880 |
|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Total | 122, 434, 405 | 48, 668, 325 | 21,044,292 |
| Ship canalsAll other | 118,114,267 4,320,138 | 38,905,820 9,762,505 | 5,076,391 15,967,901 |

Of the total freight carried on canals during 1880, 24.1 per cent was transported on ship canals and 75.9 per cent on other canals; in 1889 the corresponding figures were 79.9 per cent and 20.1 per cent; in 1906 they were 96.5 per cent and 3.5 per cent. These figures show the decrease in the transportation of freight in canal boats and the tendency to use ship canals through which larger vessels can pass rather than the old style towpath canal of narrow width and little depth.

Table 58.—Net tonnage of vessels on St. Marys Falls, Suez, and Kaiser Wilhelm canals: 1895 to 1906.1

| ST. MARYS | FALLS.2 | SUE | z | KAISER WI | LHELM. |
|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---|
| Calendar year. | Net ton- nage. | Calendar year. | Net ton- nage. | Year ending March 31— | Net ton- nage.3 |
| 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. | 27,736,444 | 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 | 8, 448, 383 8, 560, 284 7, 899, 374 9, 238, 603 9, 738, 152 10, 823, 840 11, 248, 413 11, 907, 288 13, 401, 835 13, 132, 694 13, 443, 392 | 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 | 2, 469, 795 3, 117, 840 3, 488, 767 4, 282, 094 4, 285, 301 4, 573, 834 4, 990, 287 |

¹ The figures for this table are compiled from the Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance of the United States, Bureau of Statistics, Department of Commerce and Labor, from the reports of the British Statistical Department, Ministry of Finance, and from the Quarterly Statistical Reports of Germany. ¹ Traffic through the Canadian canal is included in these figures. ¹ Not including German war vessels and vessels of the canal administration. ¹ Covers July 1, 1895, to June 30, 1896 (the first year after opening).

Although the Suez canal is usually considered the most important example of ship canals, the net tonnage of vessels passing through it is much less than that of vessels passing through St. Marys Falls canal. In 1906 the net tonnage of vessels passing through St. Marys Falls canal was over three times as great as that for the Suez canal, and over seven times as great as that for the Kaiser Wilhelm, or Kiel, canal. This is all the more remarkable in consideration of the fact that while the Suez and Kiel canals are open for the entire year, the St. Marys Falls canal, because of the severity of the winter, is open to traffic for only about eight The St. Marys Falls canal is also remarkable months. because of its short length, number of locks, and immense traffic.

Table 59 .- Dimensions and cost of construction of Suez, Manchester, Kaiser Wilhelm, and St. Marys Falls canals.1

| CANAL. | Length (miles). | Depth (feet). | Locks (num- ber). | Cost. |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Suez Manchester Kaiser Wilhelm St. Marys Falls | 90.0 35.5 61.0 2.7 | 31.0 26.0 29.5 25.0 | 4 2 2 3 | \$100,000,000 75,000,000 40,000,000 8 13,000,000 |

¹The figures for this table are compiled from the Monthly Summary of Commerce and Finance of the United States for January, 1905, Bureau of Statistics, Department of Commerce and Labor.

²Tidal locks.

²Tidal locks:

³Includes cost of Canadian lock and approaches, which was obtained from the annual report of the Chief of Engineers of the United States Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908.

No reliable data were obtainable as to the number, tonnage, or valuation of boats using the waterways classed as ship canals. Table 60 shows such data only for those canals operated in 1906 on which the freight is transported by canal boats and which are all under state or corporation ownership.

Table 60.—Floating equipment—number, tonnage, and valuation of canal boats on other than ship canals: 1906 and 1889.

| 1906 | | | 1889 | | | |
|---|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| CANAL. | Num- ber. | Tonnage. | Valuation. | Num- ber. | Tonnage. | Valuation. |
| Total | (1) | 465, 515 | (1) | 5,544 | 808,058 | \$4,823,625 |
| Checapeake and Ohio Morris. | 120 (3) | 13,920 (3) | \$84,000 (3) | (²) 314 | (2) 24, 120 | (2) 92,275 |
| Delaware and Hud- son Erie | 18 | 2,700 | 18,000 | 750 | 105,000 | 681,500 |
| Oswego Cayuga and Seneca | (1) | 358,905 | (1) | 1,743 | 406,061 | 2,403,500 |
| Champlain Black River | 540 63 | 54,000 6,300 | 648, 000 77, 331 | 954 110 | 97,597 10,345 | 893, 450 94, 950 |
| Ohio Miami and Erie Lehigh Coal and | (3) | (3) | (3) | 275 | 22,000 | 82, 500 |
| Navigation Com- pany | 127 | 15,500 | 63,000 | 1,273 | 120,935 | 509, 200 |
| Schuylkill Naviga- tion Company | 42 | 6, 190 | 30,200 | 125 | 22,000 | 66, 250 |

¹The number and valuation of boats operating on the Erie, Oswego, Cayuga and Seneca canals were not reported and therefore no total could be made for these items.

²Not in operation in 1889,

³Did not report floating equipment in 1906,

Of the 12 canals for which floating equipment is shown, 7 are operated by the states in which they are located and 5 by corporations. The great decrease in the number, tonnage, and valuation of the boats using these canals in 1906 as compared with 1889 is due to the decreased use of canals whose dimensions and locks do not permit boats of large tonnage to pass.

Table 61 .- Tons of freight carried on state and corporation canals, Government canals, and canalized rivers: 1906, 1889, and 1880.1

| STATE AND NAME. | 1906 | 1889 | 1880 |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| Aggregate | 122, 434, 405 | 48, 668, 325 | 21,044,292 |
| State and corporation canals Government canals Canalized rivers. | 6,606,814 96,729,333 19,098,258 | 13, 269, 600 28, 904, 209 6, 494, 516 | 16,304,323 1,244,279 3,495,690 |
| State and corporation canals | 6,606,814 | 13, 269, 600 | 16, 304, 323 |
| New York | 3,627,907 | 6, 816, 304 | 7,766,969 |
| Erie and branches. Champlain Oswego Cayuga and Seneca. Black River Delaware and Hudson | 164, 874 77, 331 | 3, 673, 554 1, 187, 038 170, 078 196, 138 143, 561 1, 445, 935 | 4, 608, 651 1, 200, 503 427, 863 125, 331 75, 308 1, 329, 313 |
| New Jersey | 513, 043 | 1,738,905 | 1,857,568 |
| Delaware and Raritan Morris. Penns Neck | 424, 986 88, 057 (2) | 1,276,269 462,636 (³) | 1,348,082 503,486 6,000 |
| Pennsylvania | 294, 979 | 1, 359, 665 | 2,607,535 |
| Pennsylvania Susquehanna and Tidewater. Schuylkill Navigation Co Lehigh Ceal and Navigation Co Union. Muncy | (2) 54, 354 240, 625 (2) | 423,073 125,555 219,697 591,340 (3) (3) | 861, 798 362, 295 630, 416 719, 338 29, 853 3, 835 |

¹ The figures relating to Government canals and canalized rivers were obtained from the report of the Chief of Engineers of the United States Army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1906, and those for state and corporation canals directly from the canal officials.

2 Abandoned since 1889.

Table 61 .- Tons of freight carried on state and corporation canals, Government canals, and canalized rivers: 1906, 1889, and 1880-Continued.

| Virginia | STATE AND NAME. | 1906 | 1889 | 1880 |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| Chesspeake and Delaware. 683, 686 736, 879 595, 146 Virginia | Delaware: | | | |
| Albemarle and Chesapeake. 95, 260 310, 793 400, 000 Lake Drummond (Dismai Swamp) 340, 135 (78, 211 6, 73) 140 (20, 125, 33) 125, 330 (3) (2) (2) (2) (2) (3) (2) (3) (2) (2) (4) (4) (6) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7 | Chesapeake and Delaware | | • | 959,146 |
| Alexandria and Georgetown | | | | |
| Fairfield (*) | Lake Drummond (Dismal Swamp) | 340, 135 | 316, 793 78, 211 (4) | 400,000 6,731 125,931 |
| Newbern and Beaufort. (*) | North Carolina | | 2, 124 | 40,000 |
| Augusta 7,004 23,668 2,609 0 | Fairfield. Newbern and Beaufort. | (3) | | 40,000 (³) |
| Louisiana | Georgia | 7,004 | 40,392 | 23,602 |
| New Basin | AugustaOgoechee | 7,004 (2) | 23,668 16,724 | 2,697 20,905 |
| Harvey's | Louisiana | 683, 900 | 293,070 | 318,096 |
| Ohio and branches 8,818 129,308 429,624 Walhonding (*) 948 3,308 Hocking (*) 75,234 969,477 323,73 Illinois 6,470 742,391 751,386 Illinois and Michigan 6,470 742,391 751,386 Chicago Drainage and Ship (*) (*) 742,391 751,386 Maryland: Chesapeake and Ohio 225,143 (*) 655,422 Florida: Santa Fe (*) 1,000 (*) Oregon: Portland General Electric Co 43,826 36,690 (*) Texas: Morris and Cummings 2,000 (*) (*) Government canals 96,729,333 28,904,209 1,244,277 Kentucky: Louiswille and Portland 1,053,526 618,060 (*) Iowa: Des Moines Rapids 8,520 794,289 (*) Michigan 95,049,378 27,491,869 1,244,272 Lake Superior 7 2,413,445 7,516,022 | Old Basin Harvey's Company's Secolus | 60, 000 50, 000 50, 000 (2) | 66, 476 (³) (³) (³) | (a) |
| Illinois | Ohio | 84, 052 | 1,107,176 | 791,962 |
| Illinois and Michigan | Walhonding. | (2) | 948 7,353 | 429, 626 3, 309 35, 290 323, 737 |
| Chicago Drainage and Ship. (3) (5) (5) Maryland: Chesapeake and Ohio 225, 143 (6) 655, 422 Florida: Santa Fe. (2) 1,000 (3) Oregon: Portland General Electric Co. 43,826 36,690 (3) Texas: Morris and Cummings 2,000 (4) (3) Government canals. 96,729,333 28,904,209 1,244,277 Kentucky: Louisville and Portland. 1,053,526 618,060 (3) Iowa: Des Moines Rapids 8,520 794,280 (3) Michigan 95,040,378 27,491,869 1,244,277 St. Marys Falls 41,276,862 7,516,022 1,244,277 St. Clair Flats 7 2,413,445 18,71,717,860 (3) Illinois: Illinois and Mississippi 699 (5) Wisconsin: Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan 617,210 (5) (7) Texas: Port Arthur (3) (3) (3) (3) (4) (3) Morgan (3) (3) (3) (3) (5) South Carolina: Fenwicks Island Esterville-Minim Creek (5) (5) (5) (5) (5) (7) Canalized rivers 19,098,258 6,494,516 3,495,69 Pennsylvania 16,091,000 3,294,932 3,450,40 Monongahela-Pennsylvania and West Virginia (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7 | Illinois | 6, 470 | 742,391 | 751,360 |
| Chesapeake and Ohio 225, 143 (*) 655, 425 | Illinois and Michigan | 6, 470 (³) | 742,391 (⁵) | 751, 360 (⁵) |
| Santa Fe. (2) 1,000 (3) Oregon: Portland General Electric Co. 43,826 36,690 (3) Texas: Morris and Cummings. 2,000 (3) (2) Government canals. 96,729,333 28,904,209 1,244,279 Kentucky: Louisville and Portland 1,053,526 618,060 (3) Iowa: Des Moines Itapids. 8,520 794,280 (3) Michigan. 95,049,378 27,491,869 1,244,279 St. Marys Falls. Lake Superior 7. St. Clair Flats 7 2,413,445 7,516,022 1,244,279 St. Clair Flats 7 51,359,071 19,717,860 (3) Illinois: Illinois and Mississippi. 609 (5) (5) Wisconsin: Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan. 617,210 (8) (8) Texas: Port Arthur. Galveston and Brazos. Galveston and Brazos. (3) (4) (5) (3) (6) (4) (7) (5) South Carolina: Fenwicks Island. Esterville-Minim Creek (3) (4) (4) (5) (5) Canalized rivers 19,098,258 6,494,516 3,495,69 Pennsylvania 16,091,000 3,247,75 | Maryland: Chesapeake and Ohio | 225, 143 | (6) | 655, 423 |
| Texas: Morris and Cummings. | Santa Fe | | 1,000 | (3) |
| Morris and Cummings | | 43,826 | 36,690 | (a) |
| Rentucky: Louisville and Portland | Texas: Morris and Cummings | 2,000 | (8) | (3) |
| Louisville and Portland | Government canals | 96, 729, 333 | 28, 904, 209 | 1, 244, 279 |
| Des Moines Rapids 8,520 794,280 (*) | Kentucky: Louisville and Portland | 1,053,526 | 618,060 | (3) |
| St. Marys Falls 41,276,862 7,516,022 1,244,275 Lake Superior 7 2,413,445 \$257,987 (3) St. Clair Flats 7 51,359,071 19,717,860 (3) Illinois: 699 (5) Illinois: 699 (5) Wisconsin: 617,210 (*) (*) Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan 617,210 (*) (*) Fort Arthur (3) (3) (4) (2) Galveston and Brazos (3) (3) (4) (5) South Carolina: Fenwicks Island (3) (5) (5) Esterville-Minim Creek (4) (5) (5) (5) Canalized rivers 19,098,258 6,494,516 3,495,69 Pennsylvania 16,091,000 3,249,932 3,450,40 Minim Creek 11,447,444 3,294,932 3,450,40 Ohio: 3,247,753 (3) (5) (5) Ohio: 3,247,753 (3) (6) <td>Iowa: Des Moines Rapids</td> <td>8, 520</td> <td>794,280</td> <td>(3)</td> | Iowa: Des Moines Rapids | 8, 520 | 794,280 | (3) |
| Illinois: | Michigan | 95,049,378 | 27, 491, 869 | 1, 244, 279 |
| Hilinois and Mississippi | St. Marys Falls | 2,413,445 | 7, 516, 022 8 257, 987 19, 717, 860 | 1, 244, 279 (³) (³) |
| Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan 617,210 (*) (*) | Illinois: Illinois and Mississippi | 699 | (5) | |
| Port Arthur. Galvoston and Brazos. Galvoston and Brazos. Galvoston and Brazos. South Carolina: Fenwicks Island. Esterville-Minim Creek. Canalized rivers. Monongahela-Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Monongahela-Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Allegheny. Ohio: Muskingum 7. South Carolina: (a) (b) (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d | Wisconsin: Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan | 617, 210 | (3) | (8) |
| Fenwicks Island. (3) (5) Esterville-Minim Creek (3) (5) Canalized rivers 19,098,258 6,494,516 3,495,69 Pennsylvania 16,091,000 3,294,932 3,450,40 Monongahela-Pennsylvania and West Virginia 11,447,444 3,294,932 3,450,40 Ohio 3,247,753 (3) (3) (5) Allegheny 1,395,803 (5) (5) Ohio: Muskingum 7 50,668 10,281 45,29 | Port Arthur | (3) | (5) (3) (3) | (3) |
| Pennsylvania 16,091,000 3,294,932 3,450,40 Monongahela-Pennsylvania and Vest Virginia. 11,447,444 3,294,932 3,450,40 Ohio. 3,247,753 (3) (3) (3) (5) (5) Ohio: 1,395,803 (6) (7) (6) (7) (7) (8) (8) (8) (9) (9) (7) (8) (8) (9) | South Carolina: Fenwicks Island Esterville-Minim Creek | (8) | (5) (5) | |
| Monongahela-Pennsylvania and West Virginia. 11,447,444 3,294,932 3,450,40 Ohio. 3,247,753 (3) (3) Allegheny 1,395,803 (5) (5) Ohio: 50,668 10,281 45,29 | Canalized rivers | 19,098,258 | 6, 494, 516 | 3, 495, 690 |
| Virginia 11,447,444 3,294,932 3,450,40 Ohio. 3,247,753 (3) (3) Allegheny 1,395,803 (5) (5) Ohio: 50,668 10,281 45,29 | Pennsylvania | 16,091,000 | 3, 294, 932 | 3, 450, 400 |
| Muskingum 7 50, 668 1 10, 281 1 45, 29 | Virginia. | 11, 447, 444 3, 247, 753 1, 395, 803 | (3) | 3, 450, 400 (3) (5) |
| 3 Not reported | Muskingum ⁷ | 50,668 | 10,281 | 45, 290 |

³ Not reported.
4 Abandoned since 1880.
6 Not opened.
6 Canal not in operation in 1889.
7 Fiscal year ending June 30, 1905.
8 Includes Keweenaw Bay and Portage Lake canals.

Table 61 .- Tons of freight carried on state and corporation canals, Government canals, and canalized rivers: 1906, 1889, and 1880-Continued.

| STATE AND NAME. | 1906 | 1889 | 1880 |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| West Virginia | 1,720,399 | 1,260,859 | |
| Great Kanawha ¹ Little Kanawha ¹ Monongahela | 1,613,889 106,510 (3) | 1, 145, 202 115, 657 (8) | (2) (2) (3) |
| Kentucky | 729, 428 | 1,076,228 | |
| Kentucky ¹ . Green and Barren Big Sandy ¹ Rough | 201, 510 342, 495 148, 623 36, 800 | 256, 950 819, 278 (4) (5) | (2) (2) (2) (5) |
| Illinois | 33, 178 | 180, 264 | |
| Ilinois. Wabash Galena | 3,990 | 180,264 (5) (5) | (2) (5) (5) |
| Wisconsin | 263, 589 | 671,952 | |
| Fox ¹ | 263, 589 (²) | 346, 475 325, 477 | (2) (2) |

¹ Fiscal year ending June 30, 1905.

TABLE 61 .- Tons of freight carried on state and corporation canals, Government canals, and canalized rivers: 1906, 1889, and 1880-Continued.

| STATE AND NAME. | 1906 | 1889 | 1880 |
|--|-------------------|------------|------------|
| South Carolina: Congaree | (2) | (5) | (5) |
| Arkansas: Upper White | 7,999 | (2) | (2) |
| Tennessee | 136,805 | | |
| Cumberland 1. Muscle Shoals 1 (Tennessee) | 119,009 17,796 | (2) (2) | (5) (5) |
| Alabama | 16, 281 | | |
| Black Warrior | 16, 281 (4) | (2) (2) | (2) (2) |
| Oregon | 48,911 | | |
| Columbia Yamhill | 46,884 2,027 | (2) (a) | (3) (5) |

Included in data for this river in Pennsylvania.
 Abandoned since 1889.
 Not opened.

Table 62.—NUMBER, DIMENSIONS, DATE OF CONSTRUCTION, AND COST OF STATE AND CORPORATION CANALS. GOVERNMENT CANALS, AND CANALIZED RIVERS: 1906.1

| • | | Num- | Opened | | LENGTH. | | WID | тн. | (feet). | | LOCKS. | | Cost of |
|---|--|------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
| STATE AND NAME. | Points connected. | ber of ca- nals. | for traffic. | Total (miles). | Canal (miles). | Slack water (miles). | Sur- face (feet). | Bot- tom (feet). | | Num- ber. | Length (feet). | Width (feet). | tion and improve- ment. |
| Aggregate | | 64 | | 3,644.60 | 2,022.88 | 1,621.72 | | | | 934 | | | \$283,208,863 |
| State and corporation canals | | 29 12 23 | | 2,046 01 78.19 1,520.40 | 1,949.09 73.79 | 96. 92 4. 40 1,520. 40 | | | | 784 12 138 | | | 213,797,297 26,524,588 42,886,978 |
| State and corporation canals | | 29 | | 2,046.01 | 1,949.09 | 96, 92 | | | | 784 | | | 213,797,297 |
| New York | | 6 | | 549.90 | 539. 90 | 10.00 | | | | 242 | | | 76,825 , 45 8 |
| Erie and branches ² | Whitehell-Albert | | 1822 1828 1839 1849 | 355. 13 81. 00 38. 00 24. 77 42. 00 9. 00 | 355. 13 73. 00 38. 00 22. 77 42. 00 9. 00 | 8.00 | 70 50 70 70 42 50 | 56 35 56 56 28 30 | 7 5 7 7 4 7 | 72 23 18 10 109 10 | 110 110 110 110 110 90 100 | 18 18 18 18 15 15 | 5,161,798 2,232,632 3,964,000 65,000 |
| New Jersey | | 3 | | 172.00 | 172.00 | | | | | 49 | | | 11,113,749 |
| Delaware and Raritan ³ Delaware and Raritan feeder. Morris | town | | 1838 | 44.00 22.00 106.00 | 44. 00 22. 00 106. 00 | | 80 60 50 | 40 30 30 | 9 9 5 | 13 4 32 | 220 100 95 | 24 24 20 | 5,113,749 |
| Maryland: Chesapeake and Ohio | Washington, D. CCum- berland, Md. | 1 | 1850 | 185.00 | 181. 20 | 3. 80 | 68 | 31 | 6 | 75 | 100 | 15 | 14,000,000 |
| Pennsylvania | | 2 | | 197. 88 | 146. 26 | 51. 62 | | | | 146 | | | 18,085,334 |
| Schuylkill Navigation Co Lehigh Coal and Navigation Co. | Philadelphia-Port Clinton. Coalport-Easton-Bristol. | | . 1826 1821 | 89. 88 108. 00 | 50. 26 96. 00 | 39. 62 12. 00 | 58 44 | 40 18 | 6 6 | 55 91 | | | 11,018,87, 7,066,45 |
| Delaware: Chesapeake and Delaware 3 | Delaware river-Chesapeake | 1 | 1829 | 29. 63 | 13. 63 | 16.00 | 60 | 40 | 10 | 3 | 220 | 24 | 5,000,000 |
| Virginia | | . 2 | | 37.00 | 36.00 | 1.00 | | | | . 3 | | | 4, 452, 84 |
| Albemarle and Chesapeake 3 | Chesapeake bay-Albemarle | | . 1860 | 14.00 | 14.00 | | 80 | 45 | 10 | 1 | 220 | 40 | 1,151,84 |
| Lake Drummond (Dismal Swamp).3 | Elizabeth river, VaPas- quotank river, N. C. | | 1794 | 23.00 | 22.00 | 1.00 | 70 | 40 | 9 | 2 | 250 | 39 | 3,301,00 |

¹ The figures relating to Government canals and canalized rivers were obtained from the reports of the Chief of Engineers of the United States Army and those for state and corporation canals directly from the canal officials.

2 State canal.

3 Ship canal.

² Not reported.

TABLE 62.—NUMBER, DIMENSIONS, DATE OF CONSTRUCTION, AND COST OF STATE AND CORPORATION CANALS, GOVERNMENT CANALS, AND CANALIZED RIVERS: 1906—Continued.

| | | Num- | Opened | | LENGTH. | | wii | этн. | (feet). | | LOCKS. | | Cost of construc- |
|---|--|--------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| STATE AND NAME. | Points connected. | ca- nals. | for traffic. | Total (miles). | Canal (miles). | Slack water (miles). | Sur- face (feet). | Bot- tom (feet). | Depth (| Num- ber. | Length (feet). | Width (feet). | tion and improve- ment. |
| North Carolina | | 2 | | 9.00 | 9.00 | | | | | | | | \$95,000 |
| Fairfield 1 | | | 1868 | 4.00 | 4.00 | | 26 | 26 | 7 | | | | 60,000 |
| Newbern and Beaufort 1 | river. Clubfoot and Harlow creeks. | | 1882 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | | | 5 | | | | 35,000 |
| Georgia: Augusta ¹ | | 1 | 1847 | 9.00 | 7,00 | 2,00 | 150 | 106 | 11 | 1 | 100 | 15 | 2,090,263 |
| Louisiana | - | 5 | | 121.85 | 121.35 | 0.50 | | | | 3 | | <u>.</u> | 3, 400, 000 |
| New Basin ¹ | New Orleans-Lake Pon- | | 1835 | 7.50 | 7.00 | 0.50 | 100 | 90 | 9 | | | | 2,000,000 |
| Old Basin 1 | chartrain. New Orleans-St. Johns | | 1794 | 7.00 | 7.00 | | 60 | 40 | 7 | | | | 150,000 |
| Harvey's 1 | bayou. | | 1830 | 5.35 | 5.35 | | 70 | 65 | 6 | 1 | 184 | 30 | 400,000 |
| · | Orleans-Barataria bayou. | | 1847 | 95.00 | 95.00 | | 60 | 45 | 5.5 | 1 | 174 | 28 | 500,000 |
| Company's 1 | Orleans-Lafourche bayou. | | | | | | | | | ll . | | | |
| Lake Borne 1 | Mississippi river-Lake Borne. | | 1900 | 7.00 | 7.00 | | 100 | 85 | 6 | 1 | 280 | 44 | 350,000 |
| Texas: Morris and Cummings 1 | CorpusChristi-Aransasbay. | 1 | 1873 | 9.00 | 9.00 | | 100 | 60 | 8 | ļ | ļ. | | 125, 000 |
| Ohio | | 2 | | 595.00 | 589.00 | 6.00 | | | | 239 | | | 15, 967, 651 |
| Ohio and branches ² | Cleveland-Portsmouth Toledo-Cincinnati | | 1835 1835 | 326.00 269.00 | 326.00 263.00 | 6.00 | 40 50 | 26 35 | 4 5 | 144 95 | 90 90 | 15 15 | 7,904,971 8,062,680 |
| Illinois | | 2 | | 130.00 | 124.00 | 6.00 | | | | 18 | | | 61,891,993 |
| Illinois and Michigan 2 | Chicago-Lasalle | | 1848 | 96.00 | 96.00 | | 60 | 30 | 8 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}1\\17\end{array}\right.$ | } 110 | { 48 18 | 9, 194, 498 |
| Chicago Drainage and Ship 1. Oregon: | Chicago-Lockport | | 1900 | 34.00 | 28.00 | 6.00 | 244 | 158 | 22 | | ľ | | 52,697,495 |
| Portland General Electric Co.1 | Around Falls of Willamette river at Oregon City. | 1 | 1873 | 0.75 | 0.75 | | 75 | 55 | 6 | 5 | 210 | 40 | 750, 000 |
| Government canals | ••••• | 12 | | 78.19 | 73.79 | 4. 40 | | | | 12 | | | 26, 524, 588 |
| Michigan | | 3 | | 10.54 | 10.54 | | | | | 2 | | | 13, 282, 305 |
| St. Marys Falls | Around falls of St. Marys river. | } | 1855 | 1.60 | 1.60 | | 160 | | 25 | 2 | { 515 800 | 80 100 | } 8,000,000 |
| Lake Superior (including Keweenaw Bay and Port- | Lake Superior, Portage Lake, Keweenaw bay. | , | 1873 | 7.75 | 7.75 | | 120 | | 20 | | | | 4,246,728 |
| age Lake canals). St. Clair Flats | St. Clair river-Lake St. Clair. | | 1889 | 1.19 | 1.19 | | | | 20 | | · | | 1,035,577 |
| Illinois: Illinois and Mississippi | Around falls of Rock river, at Milan, Ill. | 1 | 1895 | 4.50 | 4.50 | | | | 7 | 3 | 170 | 35 | 547, 230 |
| Wisconsin: Sturgeon Bay and Lake Michigan Ship. | Sturgeon bay-Lake Michigan. | 1 | 1881 | 1.36 | 1.36 | | 160 | | 21 | | | | 504, 596 |
| Kentucky: | Around falls of Ohio river | 1 | 1000 | | 0.40 | | | | | (2 | 390 | 80 | |
| Louisville and Portland | at Louisville | } 1 | 1830 | 2.40 | 2.40 | ****** | | | 12 | $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} 2\\2 \end{array} \right.$ | 260 | 50 | } 5,856,230 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 2 | | 5, 33 | 5, 33 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | 222, 175 |
| Fenwicks Island | rivers. | | 1906 | 0.33 | 0.33 | | 90 | | 7 | | | | 50,000 |
| Esterville-Minim Creek | Santee river-Winyah bay | - | 1906 | 5.00 | 5.00 | | 90 | | 6 | | | | 172,175 |
| Texas | | 3 | | 42.06 | 42.06 | | | | | | | | 1,445,163 |
| Port Arthur | Taylors bayou-Sabine pass. | | 1899 | 7.13 | 7.13 | | 183 | 75 | 25 | | | | 803, 490 |
| Galveston and Brazos Morgan Canal and Cut | Oyster bay-Brazos river Galveston bay-Buffalo bayou. | | 1853 1876 | 29, 50 5, 43 | 29, 50 5, 43 | | 37½ 180 | | 3 17 | | | | 369,698 271,975 |
| Iowa: | | | | | | | | | | | | . | |
| Des Moines Rapids | Keokuk-Nashville Nashville-Montrose | } 1 | 1877 | 12.00 | 7.60 | 4. 40 | 250 | ļ | 5 | 3 | 325 | 80 | 4,666,889 |
| Canalized rivers | | 23 | | 1,520.40 | | 1,520.40 | | | | 138 | | | 42,886,978 |
| Arkansas: Upper White | 8 miles above to 1 mile be- low Batesville. | 1 | | 9. 00 | | 9. 00 | | | 5 | 2 | 175 | 36 | 684,110 |
| Pennsylvania | | 3 | | 151.50 | | 151. 50 | <u></u> | | | 21 | | | 9,747,795 |
| Monongahela | Pittsburg-Dunkardscreek . | | 1888 | 89.00 | | 89.00 | ļ | | 5. 4 | $\left\{ egin{array}{c} 6 \\ 6 \end{array} ight.$ | 216 182 | } 56 | 3,954,466 |
| OhioAllegheny | Pittsburg-Beaver | | 1885 1903 | 36.50 26.00 | | 36. 50 26. 00 | | | 6 | 6 3 | 600 | 110 | 4,668,561 1,124,768 |
| THE OPENING . | 1Ship canal. | | . 2000 | . 20.00 | | | ate can | o1 | ,. 0 | -ı U | . 200 | . 20 | 100 وتعدود |

¹Ship canal.

TABLE 62.—NUMBER, DIMENSIONS, DATE OF CONSTRUCTION, AND COST OF STATE AND CORPORATION CANALS, GOVERNMENT CANALS, AND CANALIZED RIVERS: 1906—Continued.

| | | Num- | | | LENGTH. | 1 | WID | TH. | (feet). | | LOCKS. | | Cost of |
|--|--|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| STATE AND NAME. | Points connected. | ber of ca- nals. | for traffic. | Total (miles). | Canal (miles). | Slack water (miles). | Sur- face (feet). | Bot- tom (feet). | Depth (f | | Length (feet). | | tion and improve- ment. |
| West Virginia | | 3 | | 179. 00 | | 179. 00 | | | | 22 | | | \$6,404,34 |
| Great KanawhaLittle Kanawha Monongahela | | j | 1889 1889 1899 | 90. 00 48. 00 41. 00 | | 90. 00 48. 00 41. 00 | | | 6 4 7 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c}4\\6\\5\\7\end{array}\right.$ | 300 340 143 182 | 50 55 23 56 | 4,165,68 519,16 1,719,58 |
| South Carolina: Congaree | Gervais street bridge, Columbia-Granby. | 1 | 1906 | 2.00 | | 2. 00 | | | 5 | 1 | 150 | 55 | 221, 2 |
| Ohio: Muskingum | Zanesville-Marietta | 1 | 1840 | 75. 00 | | 75. 00 | | | 7 | 10 | 160 | 36 | 2,121,7 |
| Illinois | | 3 | | 241.00 | | 241.00 | | | | 6 | | | 3, 193, 7 |
| Illinois ¹ | Lasalle-Grafton | | 1889 1893 | 227.00 12.00 | | 227. 00 12. 00 | | | 7 3. 5 | 4 | 350 214 | 75 52 | 2,963,7 130,0 |
| Galena | Carmei. | | 1894 | 2.00 | | 2.00 | | | 2 | 1 | 307 | 52 | 100,0 |
| Wisconsin: Fox | Portage city-Green Bay | 1 | 1856 | 160. 40 | | 160. 40 | | | 5 | 27 | 160 | 35 | 3,149,2 |
| Kentucky | | 4 | · | 469. 50 | | 469, 50 | | | | 22 | | | 4, 656, 5 |
| Kentucky | Carrollton-College Hill | | 1889 | 1 | | 200, 00 | | | 5 | $\left\{\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 6 \end{array}\right.$ | 145 148 | 38 52 | } 2,798,9 |
| Green and Barren | moth Cave. Mouth Barren river-Bowling Green. | | 1889 | | | 20.00 | } | | 5 | 7 | 145 | 36 | 661,6 |
| Big SandyRough | Louisa-Kavanaugh | | 1889 1896 | 27.00 29.50 | | | | | 6 6 | 3 1 | 190 123 | 52 27 | 1,091,1 104,8 |
| Tennessee | | 2 | | 94.50 | | 94, 50 | | | ļ | 14 | | | 5, 424, 3 |
| Cumberland Tennessee | Nashville above and below. [Around Muscle shoals Around Elk river shoals | | 1889 1889 1889 | 76. 50 14. 50 3. 50 | | 14. 50 | | | 65 | 3 9 2 | 280 285 285 | 52 60 60 | 2,232,6 |
| Alabama | | 2 | | 116.00 | | 116.00 | | | | 10 | | | 3, 264, 8 |
| Black Warrior | | | 1889 | 91.00 | | 91. 00 | | | 6. 5 | 7 | 322 | 52 | 2, 223, 8 |
| Coosa | 79 miles below Tuscaloosa. Greenport, Ala., to 25 miles below. | | 1888 | 25.00 | | 25. 00 | | | 4 | 3 | 175 | 40 | 1,040,\$ |
| Oregon | | 2 | | 22.50 | | 22. 50 | | . | | 3 | | | 4,019,0 |
| YamhillColumbia | Mouth-McMinnville. Around the Cascades | - | 1900 | 18.00 4.50 | | 18. 00 4. 50 | | | | 1 2 | 265 462 | 40 92 | 202, 6 3, 816, |

¹The Federal Government controls 139 miles and the state of Illinois 88 miles.

CONGRESSIONAL APPROPRIATIONS.

For many years the Federal Government has been expending large sums of money for the survey, improvement, and maintenance of the harbors and waterways of the United States. The first appropriation for this purpose was made in 1802, when Congress authorized the Secretary of the Treasury to expend a sum not exceeding \$30,000 on public piers in the Delaware river.

The data on this subject have been compiled from the reports of the Chief of Engineers of the United States Army. The figures are from the compilation of preliminary examinations, surveys, projects, and appropriations prepared in accordance with section 13 of the rivers and harbors act of June 13, 1902, and published in House Document 421, Fifty-seventh Congress, second session, from the report of the chief of engineers for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1906, and the rivers and harbor acts of March 2, 1907. The differences which exist between the figures shown at the census of 1890 and those presented at the present census for the period up to and including that year are due either to the inclusion of some figures in the present report under a different locality from the one shown in 1890, to the diversion of appropriations from the original project, or to apparent errors in the earlier census.

The Congressional appropriations in Table 63 are arranged according to districts corresponding with those followed in presenting the statistics for water transportation.

Table 63.—Congressional appropriations for the survey, improvement, and maintenance of harbors and waterways of the United States, by periods and divisions.

| | Date of | | APPROPRI | ATIONS. | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| DIVISION. | earliest appro- pria- tion. | Total. | Up to and including 1890. | 1891 to 1906, inclusive. | March 2, 1907. |
| Total | 1802 | ¹ \$552, 943, 025 | \$214,039,886 | \$301, 447, 046 | \$37,456,093 |
| Atlantic coast Gulf of Mexico Pacific coast Great Lakes Mississippi valley Lake Champlain General | 1802 1826 1852 1823 1819 1836 1824 | 141, 162, 391 64, 292, 362 34, 061, 782 97, 791, 108 208, 484, 720 1, 347, 910 25, 802, 752 | 56, 448, 541 21, 065, 470 10, 248, 592 37, 522, 937 84, 211, 783 1, 133, 660 3, 408, 903 | 73, 821, 326 38, 027, 940 21, 204, 844 50, 980, 283 115, 457, 054 211, 750 1, 743, 849 | 10,892,524 5,198,952 2,608,346 9,287,888 8,815,883 2,500 650,000 |

¹ Does not include appropriations for the following: California Debris Commission; Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation; International Waterway Commission; improvement of harbors and waterways in insular possessions; prevention of deposits in New York harbor; bridge construction.

¹ Includes general appropriation items for removal of wrecks, examinations, surveys, and contingencies which are not capable of being segregated according to divisions.

Up to and including 1890 the Congressional appropriations amounted to 38.7 per cent of the total shown in this table. From 1891 to 1906, inclusive, 54.5 per cent of the total was appropriated, while the rivers and harbors act of March 2, 1907, authorized the expenditure of 6.8 per cent. The waterways of the Mississippi valley, including the Red River (of the North), have received 37.7 per cent of all Congressional appropriations for the improvement and maintenance of harbors and waterways; the harbors and streams of the Atlantic coast, 25.5 per cent; those of the Great Lakes, 17.7 per cent; the Gulf of Mexico, including the delta and passes of the Mississippi, 11.6 per cent; the Pacific coast, 6.2 per cent; and Lake Champlain, two-tenths of 1 per cent.

| | | TONN | AGE. | | RIG | GED. | | HORSEPOW | ER OF EN | GINES. |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|
| | Number of ves- sels. | Gross. | Net. | Screw. | Side wheel. | Stern wheel. | All other. | Steam. | Gasoline. | All |
| Aggregate | 37,321 | 12,893,429 | 11,484,833 | 7,952 | 562 | 1,406 | 7 | 3, 378, 453 | 73,204 | 8 |
| Steam | 9,927 | 4,059,521 | 2,918,476 | 7,952 | 562 | 1,406 | 7 | 3,378,453 | 73, 204 | 8 |
| Freight and passenger | 3,615 | 3,411,588 | 2,474,183 | 2,766 | 285 | 564 | | 2, 255, 295 | 20, 417 | |
| Tugs and other towing vessels | 3,079 536 | 261,375 261,073 | $174,373 \\ 187,238$ | 2,428 188 | 27 228 | 624 113 | . 7 | 637, 950 264, 414 | 7,336 1,245 | |
| Ferryboats Yachts All other | $2,176 \\ 521$ | 82,275 43,210 | 54, 123 28, 559 | 2,093 477 | 7 15 | 76 29 | | 162,032 58,762 | 39,871 4,335 | 8 |
| Sail | 7,131 | 1,704,277 | 1,539,513 | | 20 | | | | 2,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freight and passenger Yachts | 5, 181 1, 594 | 1,672,862 24,155 7,260 | 1,510,658 $22,176$ $6,679$ | | | | | | | |
| All other | 356 | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrigged | 20,263 | 7, 129, 631 | 7,026,844 | | | | | | | |
| Canal boats | 2,237 18,026 | 303, 581 6, 826, 050 | 292,386 $6,734,458$ | | | | | | | |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico. | 20,032 | | | 4,858 | 370 | 183 | 2 | 1,712,382 | 45,932 | 6 |
| | | 4,851,421 | 4,186,451 | | | | 2 | | | |
| Steam | 5,413 | 1,457,894 | 972,320 | 4,858 | 370 | 183 | | 1,712,382 | 45, 932 | 6 |
| Freight and passenger Tugs and other towing vessels. | 1,523 1,690 | 1,045,811 148,992 | 704,560 $90,021$ | 1,225 1,606 | 194 11 | 104 73 | | 992, 963 381, 051 | 10,214 1,506 | |
| Yachts | 270 1,577 | 162,834 70,461 | 113, 531 45, 228 | 111 1,573 | 156 1 | 1 3 | 2 | 158, 140 142, 203 | 195 30,706 | |
| All other | 353 | 29, 796 | 45, 228 18, 980 | 343 | 8 | 2 | | 38,025 | 3,311 | |
| Sail | 5,920 | 1,132,905 | .1,012,197 | | | | | | | |
| Freight and passenger Yachts All other | 4,227 | 1, 105, 901 | 987,398 | | | | | | | |
| All other. | 1,358 335 | 21,046 5,958 | 19,317 5, 482 | | | | | | | |
| Unrigged | 8,699 | 2, 260, 622 | 2,201,934 | | | | | | | |
| Canal boats | 663 | 103,877 | 101, 195 | | | | | | | |
| All other | 8,036 | 2, 156, 745 | 2,100,739 | | | - | | | | |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 2,537 | 977,687 | 770, 376 | 837 | 38 | 191 | | 435, 020 | 10,697 | |
| Steam | 1,066 | 518, 107 | 349, 403 | 837 | 38 | 191 | | 435, 020 | 10,697 | |
| Freight and passenger Tugs and other towing vessels | 604 313 | 451, 270 24, 151 | 301,336 15,290 | 455 272 | 5 2 | 144 39 | | 355, 849 47, 764 | 6,333 | |
| Ferryboats Yachts | 47 | 40,171 | 31,018 | 10 | 31 | 6 | | 29,079 | 2,520 86 | |
| All other | 66 36 | 1,065 1,450 | 764 995 | 66 34 | | 2 | | 1,518 | 1,237 521 | |
| Sail | 666 | 305, 283 | 277, 295 | | | | | | | |
| Freight and passenger | 547 | 302,798 | 275,060 | | | | | | | |
| Yachts All other | 104 15 | 1,459 1,026 | 1,298 937 | | | | | | | |
| Unrigged | 805 | 154, 297 | 143,678 | 1) | | ì | | | | 1 |
| Canal boats | | 101,207 | 110,010 | | | | | | | - |
| All other | 805 | 154, 297 | 143,678 | | | | | | | |
| Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river | 2,990 | 2, 392, 863 | 1,905,176 | 1,616 | 51 | 8 | 1 | 976, 847 | 5,700 | |
| Steam | 1,676 | 1, 915, 786 | 1,452,228 | 1,616 | 51 | 8 | 1 | 976, 847 | 5,700 | |
| Freight and passenger | 932 | 1,842,251 | 1,406,674 13,312 | 890 | 37 | 5 | | 811,004 | 1,333 | |
| Tugs and other towing vessels Ferryboats | 48 | 1,842,251 22,663 35,581 | 21,621 | 376 43 | 5 3 | 1 | ·····i | 811,004 89,451 49,001 | 164 116 | |
| Yachts All other | 236 78 | 6,210 9,081 | 4,280 6,341 | 235 72 | 6 | 1 | | 12, 387 15, 004 | 3,923 164 | |
| Sail | 531 | 265, 571 | 249, 535 | | | | | , , , , , | | |
| Freight and passenger | 403 | 263,837 | 247, 891 | | | | | | - | - |
| Yachts. All other | 122 | 1,458 276 | 1,384 260 | | | | | | | |
| Unrigged | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 783 | 211,506 | 203, 413 | | | | | | - | |
| Canal boats All other | 777 | 1,134 210,372 | 1,122 202,291 | | | | | | | |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 9,622 | 4, 411, 967 | 4,379,064 | 356 | 85 | 990 | 4 | 227,802 | 9,167 | |
| Steam | 1,435 | 146,227 | 129,227 | 356 | 85 | 990 | 4 | 227,802 | 9,167 | |
| Freight and passenger | 390 619 | 55,779 | 49,997 | 67 | 36 | 287 | | 78, 451 | 2,241 2,851 | |
| Tugs and other towing vessels | 166 | 62,836 22,180 | 53,821 20,791 | 106 22 | 7 35 | 506 105 | 4 | 114,696 27,372 | 848 | |
| YachtsAll other | 222 38 | 3,255 | 2.923 | 146 | 6 | 70 22 | | 3,571 | 2,971 | |
| | | 2,177 | 1,695 | 15 | 1 | 22 | | 3,712 | 250 | |
| Unrigged | 8,187 | 4,265,740 | 4,249,837 | | | | | | - | |
| Canal boatsAll other | 8,185 | 323 | 323 | 11 | | | | | . | |

The quantity of freight carried on the Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river was obtained from the report of the Bureau of Statistics on the internal commerce of the United States. As this report does not show separately the freight carried on each class of vessels, the total for the United States could not be obtained by classes.

| | CONSTR | uction. | | | | INCOME. | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Iron. | Steel. | Wood. | Com- posite. | Value of vessels. | Freight. | Passengers. | All other. | Number of em- ployees. | Wages. | Number of passengers carried. | Freight carried (net tons).1 |
| 531 | 1,448 | 35, 247 | 95 | \$507,973,121 | \$175,545,361 | \$43,645,365 | \$75,663,806 | 140, 929 | \$71,636,521 | 366, 825, 663 | 177, 520, 799 |
| 485 | 1,189 | 8, 197 | 56 | 386,772,727 | 132, 473, 492 | 43, 591, 987 | 49, 482, 310 | 95, 452 | 50, 504, 508 | 366, 322, 769 | |
| 218 169 | 690 251 | 2,690 2,649 | 17 10 | 286, 218, 089 39, 062, 249 | 119, 869, 929 12, 555, 487 | 33, 114, 629 62, 117 | 8,111,773 31,325,724 | 61, 908 20, 870 | 30, 579, 417 12, 494, 685 | 35,302,577 | |
| 64 13 21 | 92 121 | 379 2,016 | 1 26 2 | 29,578,380 24,281,861 | 12,000,101 | 10, 414, 106 | 31, 325, 724 6, 876, 967 25, 590 | 4, 519 5, 858 2, 297 | 3, 537, 180 2, 291, 951 | 281, 103 330, 737, 639 700 | |
| | 35 | 463 | | 7,632,148 | 48,076 | 1,000 | 3,142,256 | 2, 297 | 1,601,275 | 750 | |
| 37 | 76 | 6,973 | 27 | 56, 206, 145 | 31,954,145 | 35,072 | 697, 973 | 25, 404 | 10,371,047 | 24,915 | |
| 3 | 18 | 5,069 1,549 355 | $\begin{bmatrix} 24\\1 \end{bmatrix}$ | 51,415,756 4,169,253 621,136 | 31, 953, 165 980 | 33,272 1,800 | 482,276 2,853 212,844 | 22, 945 1, 949 510 | 9,641,346 556,777 172,924 | 23,475 | |
| 9 | 165 | 20,077 | 12 | 64,994,249 | 11,117,724 | 18,306 | 25, 483, 523 | 20,073 | 10,760,966 | 477, 979 | |
| 9 | 9 156 | 2,227 17,850 | 1 11 | 2,952,197 62,042,052 | 2,951,753 8,165,971 | 18,306 | 386,594 25,096,929 | 2, 772 17, 301 | 1,015,591 | 477,070 | |
| 414 | 734 | 18,827 | 57 | 273, 105, 915 | 83, 890, 161 | 25,643,332 | 50, 226, 431 | 77, 124 | 9,745,375 38,352,259 | 477, 979 292, 555, 416 | 65, 360, 958 |
| 385 | 608 | 4,388 | 32 | 193,926,327 | 57, 803, 325 | 25,601,845 | 32,039,317 | 45, 388 | 24, 433, 617 | 292, 292, 820 | 19,340,893 |
| 156 | 239 | 1,123 1,363 | 5 | 121, 136, 485 | 48, 644, 095 | 18, 185, 239 29, 693 | 5, 418, 472 | 25, 177 11, 276 | 11,773,117 | 19,508,10♠ | 19, 109, 272 222, 540 |
| 140 61 9 | 183 66 98 22 | 1,303 143 1,449 | 4 21 | 25,894,551 19,970,466 21,290,339 | 9, 152, 820 | 7, 386, 913 | 21, 272, 061 3, 184, 621 | 1 2.388 1 | 11,773,117 7,528,564 2,098,540 | 188, 046 272, 596, 670 | 222,540 |
| 19 | 22 | 310 | 2 | 5,634,486 | 6,410 | | $16,040 \\ 2,148,123$ | 5, 088 1, 459 | 2,016,936 1,016,460 | | 9,081 |
| 24 | 52 | 5,820 | 24 | 37,520,903 | 19,542,231 | 24,926 | 474,858 | 18, 654 | 6,687,314 | 22,128 | 18,637,842 |
| $^{22}_2$ | 35 17 | 4,168 1,317 335 | $\begin{bmatrix} 2\\22 \end{bmatrix}$ | 33,213,849 3,775,743 | 19,541,366 | 23, 126 | 284,690 2,681 | 16, 374 1, 835 | 6,016,394 524,374 | 20,688 | 18,630,901 |
| 5 | 74 | 8,619 | 1 | 531,311 41,658,685 | 865 6,544,605 | 1,800 16,561 | 187, 487 17, 712, 256 | 13, 082 | 146, 546 7, 231, 328 | 1,440 240,468 | 6,941 27,382,223 |
| | | 663 | | 1,112,475 | 606,427 | | 337, 125 | 652 | 281, 599 | | 1,104,209 |
| 5 57 | 74 | 7,956 2,404 | 3 | 40,546,210 76,622,633 | 5, 938, 178 29, 340, 102 | 16,561 10,424,493 | 17, 375, 131 8, 755, 544 | 12, 430 20, 142 | 6,949,729 12,950,399 | 240, 468 44,189,971 | 26, 278, 014 13, 301, 293 |
| 42 | 63 | 959 | ·2 | 60,440,145 | 20,600,325 | 10,414,347 | 6,272,798 | 14,423 | 9,330,294 | 44,187,184 | 6,685,007 |
| 37 4 | 49 | 517 299 | 1 | 52,164,977 3,353,927 | 20,065,562 | 8,365,559 10,208 | 1,260,954 2,761,267 | 11,978 | 7,281,028 | 4,631,500 | 6,673,310 11,637 |
| | 10 2 1 1 | 44 65 | 1 | 4,315,522 294,800 | 534,463 | 2,037,580 | 2,170,850 | 1,548 759 66 | 1,248,085 708,777 33,271 | 22,580 39,532,354 | 11,037 |
| 1. | 1 | 34 | | 310,919 | 300 | 1,000 | 2,500 77,227 | 66 72 | 59, 133 | 750 | 60 |
| 12 | 8 | 645 | 1 | 11,533,171 | 8,090,122 | 10,146 | 199,483 | 4,481 | 2,719,571 | 2,787 | 3,437,372 |
| 12 | 8 | 527 104 14 | 1 | 11,275,586 174,110 83,475 | 8,090,007 | 10,146 | 177,626 100 21,757 | 4,401 28 52 | 2,683,528 11,890 24,153 | 2,787 | 3,437,197 |
| 3 | 2 | 800 | | 4,649,317 | 649,655 | | 2,283,263 | 1,238 | 900,534 | | 3,178,914 |
| 3 | 2 | 800 | | 4,649,317 | 649,655 | | 2,283,263 | 1 020 | 900, 534 | | |
| 33 | 539 | 2,391 | 27 | 130,805,640 | 52,076,533 | 4,866,904 | 8,331,265 | 1,238 24,916 | 13,280,716 | 14,080,146 | 3,178,914 75,610,690 |
| 32 | 457 | 1,172 | 15 | 116,983,812 | 47,227,424 | 4,866,904 | 4,245,899 | 20,515 | 11,179,882 | 14,080,146 | |
| 24 6 | 388 33 14 | 510 342 | 10 | 107,897,440 | 46,832,834 357,944 | 4,408,880 1,168 456,856 | 1,271,337 | 17,279 1,659 656 | 9,269,490 | 5,814,639 | |
| 2 | 14 10 | 342 34 220 | 1 4 | 107,897,440 2,630,097 3,429,532 1,673,000 1,353,743 | 357,944 | 456,856 | 1,271,337 2,115,009 465,982 4,422 | 656 441 | 9,269,490 1,081,913 308,156 151,055 | 1,025 8,264,482 | |
| - - | 12 | 66 | | | 36,646 | | 389,149 | 480 | 309,208 | | |
| 1 | 34 | 494 | 2 | 7,135,271 | 4,317,542 | | 23,632 | 2,258 | 962,542 | | |
| 1 | 33 1 | 370 118 6 | 2 | 6,924,071 204,850 6,350 | 4,317,542 | | 19,960 72 3,600 | 2,161 84 13 | 940,174 20,143 2,225 | | |
| • | 48 | 725 | 10 | 6,686,557 | 531,567 | | 4,061,734 | 2,143 | 1,138,292 | | |
| ••••• | 48 | 6 | 10 | 13,800 | 6,500 | | 1,290 | 15 | 2,801 | | |
| 26 | 48 81 | 719 9, 513 | 2 | 6,672,757 22,852,142 | 525,067 7,450,869 | 2,281,243 | 4,060,444 7,609,926 | 2,128 15,016 | 1,135,491 5,692,117 | 14,122,241 | 19, 531, 093 |
| 25 | 50 | 1,358 | 2 | 13,196,770 | 6, 480, 655 | 2,279,998 | 6,649,483 | 13,973 | 5,148,581 | 13,890,850 | 2,355,386 |
| 1 | 9 | 379 | 1 | 3,737,450 6,822,210 | 4,038,002 | 1,766,581 14,535 | 130,046 4,953,055 | | 2.019.202 | 3,808,850 | 2,305,867 49,519 |
| 1 18 3 2 | 22 10 9 | 578 153 211 | 1 | 6,822,210 1,776,360 563,400 | 2,442,653 | 14,535 498,747 135 | 4, 953, 055 1, 054, 374 1, 988 | 6,746 6,109 699 165 | 2,512,108 413,553 59,168 | 58,688 10,022,612 700 | 49,519 |
| ĩ | | 37 | | 297, 350 | | 199 | 510,020 | 254 | 144, 550 | 100 | |
| 1 | 31 | 8,155 | | 9,655,372 | 970,214 | 1;245 | 960, 443 | 1,043 | 543, 536 | 231,391 | 17,175,707 |
| 1 | 31 | 8, 153 | | 4,100 9,651,272 | 12,500 957,714 | 1,245 | 960, 443 | 1,035 | 2,000 541,536 | 231,391 | 23,250 17,152,457 |

Table 64.—ALL VESSELS, BY CLASS,

| • | Number | TON | NAGE. | | RIG | GED. | | HORSEPOV | VER OF EN | GINES. |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| | of ves- sels. | Gross. | Net. | Screw. | Side wheel. | Stern wheel. | All other. | Steam. | Gasoline. | All other- |
| Canals and other inland waters of New York state | 1,675 | 218, 527 | 205,698 | 138 | 8 | 5 | | 16,939 | 812 | 16 |
| Steam | 151 | 14,127 | 9,751 | 138 | 8 | 5 | | 16,939 | 812 | 16 |
| Freight and passenger. Tugs and other towing vessels. Ferryboats Yachts | | 11,521 1,868 97 641 | 7,940 1,284 67 460 | 66 38 2 32 | 8 | 5 | | 11, 442 3, 546 72 1,879 | 146 247 419 | 16 |
| Sail | 13 | 495 | 468 | | | | | | | - · |
| Freight and passenger. Yachts. | 4 9 | 326 169 | 309 159 | | | | | | | |
| Unrigged | 1,511 | 203,905 | 195, 479 | | | | | | | |
| Canal boats All other | 1,364 147 | 173,388 30,517 | 165, 247 30, 232 | | | | | | | |
| All other inland waters. | 465 | 40,964 | 38,068 | 147 | 10 | 29 | | 9,463 | 896 | |
| Steam | 186 | 7,380 | 5,547 | 147 | 10 | 29 | | 9,463 | 896 | |
| Freight and passenger Tugs and other towing vessels Ferryboats * Yachts All other | 87 37 3 43 16 | 4, 956 865 219 643 706 | 3,676 645 210 468 548 | 63 30 41 13 | 5 2 3 | 19 5 2 3 | | 5,586 1,442 750 1,182 503 | 150 48 615 83 | |
| Sail: Yachts | 1 | . 23 | 18 | | | | | | 03 | |
| Unrigged. | 278 | 33,561 | 32, 503 | | | | - 1 | | | |
| Canal boats | 202 76 | 24,859 8,702 | 24, 499 8, 004 | | | | | | | |

OCCUPATION, AND DIVISION: 1906—Continued.

| | CONSTR | UCTION. | | | | INCOME. | 3 000 | | PDS - E-del E Scotland (No Edge de agreco e agre | The second secon | Commence of the State St |
|-------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Iron. | Steel. | Wood. | Com- posite. | Value of vessels. | Freight. | Passengers. | All other. | Number of em- ployees. | Wages. | Number of passengers carried. | Freight carried (net tons). |
| 1 | 10 | 1,661 | 3 | \$3,334,221 | \$2, 233, 920 | \$264,397 | \$318, 287 | 2, 499 | \$929,710 | 835, 052 | 2,642,891 |
| 1 | 9 | 139 | 2 | 1,390,512 | 118,363 | 263, 897 | 143,710 | 590 | 192,238 | 828, 932 | 103,998 |
| 1 | 5 3 | 74 32 2 31 | 2 | 898, 500 222, 812 6, 500 262, 700 | 104,398 13,965 | 259, 037 850 4, 010 | 19,804 122,766 1,140 | 407 128 5 50 | 114, 443 60, 795 2, 154 14, 846 | 804, 411 3, 000 21, 521 | 100,655 3,343 |
| | | 13 | | 16,000 | 4,250 | | | 11 | 1,620 | | 6,968 |
| | | 4 9 | | 2,250 13,750 | 4,250 | | | 9 2 | 1,250 370 | | 6,968 |
| | 1 | 1,509 | 1 | 1,927,709 | 2, 111, 307 | 500 | 174, 577 | 1,898 | 735,852 | 6, 120 | 2,531,925 |
| | i | 1,363 146 | 1 | 1,583,835 3 43 ,87 4 | 2,036,098 75,209 | 500 | 13, 179 161, 398 | 1,582 316 | 588,672 147,180 | 6, 120 | 2,294,975 236,950 |
| | 11 | 451 | 3 | 1,252,570 | 553,776 | 164,996 | 422, 353 | 1,232 | 431,320 | 1,042,837 | 1,073,874 |
| | 2 | 181 | 3 | 835, 161 | 243,400 | 164,996 | 131, 103 | 563 | 219,896 | 1,042,837 | 155,817 |
| | 2 | 87 35 3 40 16 | 2 1 | 383, 237 138, 652 80, 000 197, 622 35, 650 | 185,038 53,642 | 129, 333 5, 663 30, 000 | 11, 160 101, 566 640 17, 737 | 321 150 12 48 32 | 122, 137 63, 220 6, 000 16, 675 11, 864 | 735, 073 7, 764 300, 000 | 141,017 5,600 9,200 |
| | | 1 | | 800 | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | 269 | | 416,609 | 310,376 | | 291,250 | 669 | 211, 424 | | 918,057 |
| | 9 | 193 76 | | 237,987 178,622 | | | 35,000 256,250 | 515 15 4 | 140, 519 70, 905 | | 733, 189 184, 868 |

TABLE 65.—ALL VESSELS, BY CLASS, OWNERSHIP, AND DIVISION: 1906.

| | N. | | | CONST | RUCTION. | | | | Number | | Number of |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Number of vessels. | Gross ton- nage. | Iron. | Steel. | Wood. | Com- posite. | Value of ves- sels. | Gross income. | of employees. | Wages. | passengers carried. |
| Aggregate | 37, 321 | 12,893,429 | 531 | 1, 448 | 35, 247 | 95 | \$507,973,121 | \$294,854,532 | 140, 929 | \$71,636,521 | 366, 825, 663 |
| Individual Firm | 12,944 4,169 | 1,462,818 929,311 | 63 33 | 189 47 | 12,634 4,085 | 58 4 | 65,833,525 28,807,734 | 32,307,887 24,352,990 233,480,197 | 33, 362 15, 065 | 13, 426, 087 7, 346, 355 | 9, 243, 750 4, 159, 376 |
| Incorporated company | 4, 169 19, 729 479 | 929, 311 10, 375, 681 125, 619 | 411 24 | 1, 168 44 | 18, 121 407 | 29 4 | 28,807,734 402,419,557 10,912,305 | 233, 480, 197 4, 713, 458 | 89, 481 3, 021 | 48, 290, 500 2, 573, 579 | 332, 042, 567 21, 379, 970 |
| Steam | 9,927 | 4,059,521 | 485 | 1, 189 | 8, 197 | 56 | 386,772,727 | 225, 547, 789 | 95, 452 | 50, 504, 508 | 366, 322, 769 |
| | | 316, 219 | 54 | 169 | 4, 104 | 32 | 40,280,220 | 14, 735, 851 | 16, 909 6, 235 | 7,479,091 | 9,078,347 |
| Individual. Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous. | 1, 141 4, 224 | 145, 326 3, 555, 040 | 28 380 | 40 943 | 1,072 $2,881$ | 1 20 | 9,990,927 328,906,262 | 10, 468, 009 198, 804, 054 | 70,831 | 3, 393, 402 38, 177, 483 | 4, 136, 946 331, 727, 506 |
| Miscellaneous | | 42,936 | 23 37 | 37 94 | 140 6, 973 | 3 27 | 7,595,318 56,206,145 | 1, 539, 875 32, 687, 190 | 1, 477 25, 404 | 1, 454, 532 | 21, 379, 970 |
| Individual | 7, 131 | 1,704,277 | 7 | 19 | 4,723 | 23 | 17,854,084 | 10,868,065 | 12, 285 | 10,371,047 | 24, 915 |
| Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 1, 403 857 | 435, 756 729, 784 | 5 24 | 66 | 1, 393 767 | 3 | 12,843,869 23,493,652 | 9, 289, 172 11, 446, 101 | 6, 520 5, 825 774 | 4,187,230 2,855,740 2,989,675 | 22, 633 2, 049 |
| | | 54,878 | 1 | 7 | 90 | 1 | 2,014,540 | 1,083,852 | | 338, 402 | 233 |
| Unrigged | | 7, 129, 631 | 9 | 165 | 20,077 | 12 | 64, 994, 249 | 36, 619, 553 | 20,073 | 10,760,966 | 477, 979 |
| Individual. Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous. | 3, 813 1, 625 | 662,740 348,229 | 2 | 1 5 | 3,807 $1,620$ | 3 | 7,699,221 5,972,938 | 6, 703, 971 4, 595, 809 | 4, 168 2, 310 | 1,759,766 1,097,213 7,123,342 | 142,770 20,381 |
| Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 14, 648 177 | 6,090,857 27,805 | 7 | 159 | 14, 473 177 | 9 | 50, 019, 643 1, 302, 447 | 23, 230, 042 2, 089, 731 | 12,825 770 | 7,123,342 $780,645$ | 314, 828 |
| Atlantic coast and Gulf of Mexico | 20,032 | 4,851,421 | 414 | 734 | 18,827 | 57 | 273, 105, 915 | 159, 759, 924 | 77,124 | 38, 352, 259 | 292,555,416 |
| Individual Firm | 8,517 2,849 | 844,064 666,005 | 45 29 | 139 22 | 8,288 2,796 | 45 2 | 45, 457, 935 19, 636, 772 199, 516, 774 | 16,762,779 15,844,013 | 21,620 9,585 | 8, 185, 625 4, 549, 281 | 4,089,186 1,986,229 |
| Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 8,341 325 | 3,246,215 95,137 | 317 23 | 540 33 | 7, 475 268 | 9 1 | 199, 516, 774 8, 494, 434 | 123, 137, 403 4, 015, 729 | 43,740 2,179 | 23,642,205 1,975,148 | 266, 278, 832 20, 201, 169 |
| Steam | 5, 413 | 1,457,894 | 385 | 608 | 4,388 | 32 | 193,926,327 | 115, 444, 487 | 45,388 | 24, 433, 617 | 292,292,820 |
| Individual | 2,625 | 130,963 | 37 | 121 | 2,446 | 21 | 27, 444, 680 | 5, 933, 069 | 9,732 | 4 305 969 | 3,945,453 |
| Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 580 2,072 | $\frac{48,015}{1,244,283}$ | 25 301 | 21 440 | 533 $1,322$ | 1 9 1 | 4,588,052 155,819,420 | 5, 453, 014 102, 728, 451 | 2,726 31,919 | 1,663,160 17,375,127 | 1,984,184 266,162,014 |
| Miscellaneous | 136 5, 920 | 34,633 1,132,905 | 22 24 | 26 52 | 87 5,820 | 1 24 | 6,074,175 | 1,329,953 | 1,011 | 1,089,361 | 20, 201, 169 |
| i i | 4,091 | 338,536 | 6 | 18 | 4,044 | | 37,520,903 | 20,042,015 | 18,654 | 6,687,314 | 22,128 |
| Individual Firm Incorporated company | 1 190 | 349, 135 399, 761 | 13 | 1 26 | 1,183 519 | 23 1 | 13, 245, 424 10, 437, 943 | 6, 999, 030 7, 071, 440 | 9,775 5,258 | 2,888,624 2,135,143 | 20,083 2,045 |
| Incorporated company Miscellaneous | | 45, 473 | . 1 | 7 | 74 | | 12,110,296 1,727,240 | 5, 079, 132 892, 413 | 2,975 646 | 1,397,248 266,299 | |
| Jurigged | 8,699 | 2,260,622 | 5 | 74 | 8,619 | 1 | 41,658,685 | 24, 273, 422 | 13,082 | 7,231,328 | 240, 468 |
| Individual Firm Incorporated company | 1,801 1,080 | 374, 565 268, 855 | 2 | | 1,798 1,080 | 1 | 4, 767, 831 4, 610, 777 | 3,830,680 3,319,559 | $2,113 \\ 1,601$ | 991, 032 750, 978 | 123,650 |
| Miscenaneous | 5,711 | 1,602,171 15,031 | 3 | 74 | 5,634 107 | | 31,587,058 693,019 | 15, 329, 820 1, 793, 363 | 8,846 522 | 4,869,830 619,488 | 116,818 |
| Pacific coast (including Alaska) | 2,537 | 977,687 | 57 | 73 | 2,404 | 3 | 76,622,633 | 48, 520, 139 | 20,142 | 12,950,399 | 44,189,971 |
| Individual Firm | 806 275 | 119, 565 73, 131 | 1 2 | $\frac{2}{2}$ | 803 271 | | 6, 585, 265 3, 678, 325 | 4,923,697 | 3,022 1,504 | 1,876,325 | 917,552 |
| Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 1,404 52 | 770, 404 14, 587 | 54 | 69 | $1,279 \\ 51$ | 2 1 | 65, 235, 015 1, 124, 028 | 2,791,353 40,297,220 507,869 | 15,233 | 1,046,443 $9,765,577$ $262,054$ | 917,552 545,012 41,571,407 |
| Steam | 1,066 | 518, 107 | 42 | 63 | 959 | | 60, 440, 145 | 37,287,470 | 14,423 | 9,330,294 | 1,156,000 |
| Individual Firm | 320 | 23,015 | 1 | 2 | 317 | | 2,912,260 | 2,014,337 | 1,236 | 822,125 | 915,002 |
| Incorporated company | 121 609 | 14,084 477,815 | 1 40 | 60 | 507 | 2 | 1,599,400 55,560,485 | 1,304,923 33,844,478 | 698 12,377 | 510,006 7,911,038 | 545,008 |
| ail | 16 666 | 3, 193 305, 283 | 12 | 8 | 16 645 | 1 | 368,000 11,533,171 | 123,732 | 112 | 87,125 | 41,571,174 1,156,000 |
| Individual | 366 | | | | 366 | | 3, 455, 600 | 8,299,751 | 4,481 | 2,719,571 | 2,787 |
| Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 99 187 | 85, 227 51, 721 159, 756 | 11 | 1 7 | 97 169 | | 1,934,565 | 2,660,275 1,333,530 | 1,636 748 | 964, 470 496, 254 | $^{2,550}_{4}$ |
| Miscellaneous Jurigged | 14 805 | 8, 579 154, 297 | 3 | | 13 | i | 5,\$66,206 276,800 | 4,134,060 171,886 | 1,978 119 | 1, 192, 927 65, 920 | 233 |
| Individual | 120 | 11,323 | | 2 | 800 | | 4,649,317 | 2,932,918 | 1,238 | 900,534 | |
| Incorporated company | 55 608 | 7, 326 132, 833 | 3 | 2 | 120 55 | | 217, 405 144, 360 3, 808, 324 | 249,085 152,900 | 150 58 | 89,730 40,183 | |
| Miscellaneous Great Lakes and St. Lawrence river | 22 | 2,815 | | | 22 | | 3,808,324 479,228 | 2,318,682 212,251 | 878 152 | 661, 612 109,009 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Individual | 2,990 | 2,392,863 | 33 | 539 | 2,391 | 27 | 130, 805, 640 | 65, 274, 702 | 24,916 | 13, 280, 716 | 14,080,146 |
| Firm Incorporated company | 975 429 1,536 | 204, 175 132, 836 | 12 2 | 32 15 | 922 410 | 9 2 | 8, 355, 470 4, 025, 536 | 5,170,969 | 3,572 | 1,642,942 | 1,333,019 |
| Miscentaneous | 50 | 2,044,131 11,721 | 19 | 481 11 | 1,020 | 16 | 117,310,941 1,113,693 | 4,052,492 56,002,405 48,836 | 2,386 18,672 286 | 1, 131, 976 10, 238, 974 | 592,956 12,141,171 |
| team | 1,676 | 1,915,786 | 32 | 457 | 1,172 | 15 | 116, 983, 812 | 56,340,227 | 20,515 | 266, 824 | 13,000 |
| Individual Firm | 536 207 | 126, 160 71, 009 | 11 2 | 30 | 487 | 8 | 6 664 550 | 3,608,513 | 2,503 | 1 216 624 | 14,080,146 |
| Miscellaneous. | 905 28 | 1,714,669 3,948 | 19 | 11 405 | 194 474 | 7- | 2,813,500 106,473,369 | 2, 446, 025 50, 256, 556 | 1,534 16,241 | 1,216,624 737,711 8,992,737 | 1,333,019 592,956 |
| ail | 531 | 265, 571 | 1 | 11 34 | 17 494 | 2 | 1,032,393 7,135,271 | 29,133 | 237 | 232,810 | 12,141,171 13,000 |
| Individual Firm | 301 | 59.578 | 1 | 1 | | | 1,136,260 | 4,341,174 | 2,258 | 962,542 | |
| Incorporated company | 115 112 | | | 33 | 113 | 2 | 471,361 5,517,150 | 1,204,510 884,202 | 863 514 | 224,343 | |
| nrigged | 783 | 011 500 | | 48 | 3 . | | 10,500 | 2,232,909 19,553 | 872 | 399,500 | |
| Individual | 138 | 10.405 | - | 1 | 725 | 10 | 6,686,557 | 4,593,301 | 2,143 | | |
| | 107 | 26,927 | | 4 | 136 103 | 1 | 554, 660 | 357,946 | 206 | 93,802 | |
| Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 519 19 | | | 43 | 467 | 9 | 740,675 $5,320,422$ | $722,265 \ 3,512,940$ | 338 | | |

57

Table 65.—ALL VESSELS, BY CLASS, OWNERSHIP, AND DIVISION: 1906—Continued.

| | Number | Gross ton- | | CONST | RUCTION. | | 37-1 | Q | Number | | Number o |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | of vessels. | nage. | Iron. | Steel. | Wood. | Com- posite. | Value of ves- sels. | Gross income. | of employees. | Wages. | passenger carried. |
| Mississippi river and its tributaries | 9,622 | 4,411,967 | 26 | 81 | 9,513 | 2 | \$22,852,142 | \$17,342,038 | 15,016 | \$5,692,117 | 14,122,24 |
| Individual | 1,318 533 | 134,655 | 5 | 13 | 1,300 | | 3,114,755 | 3,166,478 | 3,132 | 1,038,563 | 2,593,81 |
| Firm. Incorporated company Miscellaneous. | 7,752 19 | 49,346 4,226,600 1,366 | 20 | 8 60 | 7,670 18 | 2 | 1,341,901 18,292,186 103,300 | 1,527,247 12,598,664 49,649 | 1,403 10,403 78 | 564,360 4,059,646 29,548 | 974,05 10,549,32 5,04 |
| Steam | 1,435 | 146,227 | 25 | 50 | 1,358 | 2 | 13,196,770 | 15,410,136 | 13,973 | 5,148,581 | 13,890,8 |
| Individual | 687 | 27,524 | 5 | 13 | 669 | | 2,394,680 | 2.852.034 | 2,942 | 962,389 | 2,580,81 |
| Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 211 524 13 | 11,360 106,575 768 | 19 1 | 7 30 | 204 473 12 | 2 | 935,875 9,783,915 82,300 | 2,852,034 1,217,607 11,296,846 43,649 | 2,942 1,210 9,743 78 | $\begin{array}{c} 962,389 \\ 465,025 \\ 3,691,619 \\ 29,548 \end{array}$ | 953,67 10,351,31 5,04 |
| Unrigged | 8,187 | 4,265,740 | 1 | 31 | 8,155 | | 9,655,372 | 1,931,902 | 1,043 | 543,536 | 231,39 |
| Individual | 631 | 107,131 | | | 631 | | 720,075 | 314,444 | 190 | 76,174 | 13,00 |
| Firm. Incorporated company Miscellaneous. | 7,228 6 | 37,986 4,120,025 598 | i i | 30 | 321 7,197 6 | | 406,026 8,508,271 21,000 | 309,640 1,301,818 6,000 | 193 660 | 99,335 368,027 | 20,38 198,01 |
| Canals and other inland waters of New York state | 1, 675 | 218,527 | 1 | 10 | 1,661 | 3 | 3, 334, 221 | 2,816,604 | 2, 499 | 929, 710 | 835,05 |
| Individual | 1, 179 44 | 152,803 4,554 | | 1 | 1,177 44 | 1 | 1,795,585 | 1,863,375 | 1, 644 76 | 545, 128 | 160,37 |
| Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 429 23 | 59, 168 2,002 | 1 | 9 | 419 21 | 2 | 54,600 1,428,836 55,200 | 49, 936 877, 826 25, 467 | 727 52 | 18, 671 345, 573 20, 338 | 27,88 646,79 |
| Steam | 151 | 14, 127 | 1 | 9 | 139 | 2 | 1,390,512 | 525, 970 | 590 | 192, 238 | 828,93 |
| Individual Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 89 7 49 | 5,056 182 8,572 | i | 1 8 | 88 7 40 | | 467, 400 14, 000 881, 112 | 154, 141 10, 527 359, 302 | 263 14 291 | 89, 472 2, 931 91, 622 | 154, 25 27,88 646, 79 |
| Miscellaneous | 6 | 317 | | | 4 | 2 | 28,000 | 2,000 | 22 | 8, 213 | 040,72 |
| Sail: Individual | 13 | 495 | | | 13 | | 16,000 | 4,250 | 11 | 1, 620 | |
| Unrigged | 1, 511 | 203,905 | | 1 | 1,509 | 1 | 1,927,709 | 2, 286, 384 | 1,898 | 735,852 | 6,12 |
| Individual Firm | 1,077 | 147,252 | | | 1,076 | 1 | 1,312,185 | 1,704,984 | 1,370 | 454, 036 | 6,12 |
| Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 37 380 17 | 4,372 50,596 1,685 | | i | 37 379 17 | | 40,600 547,724 27,200 | 39, 409 518, 524 23, 467 | 62 436 30 | 15,740 $253,951$ $12,125$ | |
| All other inland waters | 465 | 40,964 | | 11 | 451 | 3 | 1,252,570 | 1, 141, 125 | 1,232 | 431, 320 | 1,042,83 |
| Individual | 149 39 | 7,556 3,439 | | 2 | 144 39 | 3 | 524, 515 | 420, 589 | 372 111 | 137, 504 | 149,80 |
| Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 267 10 | 29, 163 806 | | 9 | 258 10 | | 70,600 635,805 21,650 | 87,949 566,679 65,908 | 706 43 | 35, 624 238, 525 19, 667 | 33,23 855,03 4,78 |
| Steam | 186 | 7,380 | | 2 | 181 | 3 | 835, 161 | 539, 499 | 563 | 219, 896 | 1,042,83 |
| Individual | 102 | 3,501 | | 2 | 97 | 3 | 396,650 | 173,757 | 233 | 82, 512 | 149,80 |
| Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 15 65 4 | 3,126 77 | | | 15 65 4 | | 40, 100 387, 961 10, 450 | 35,913 318,421 11,408 | 53 260 17 | 14, 569 115, 340 7, 475 | 33,23 855,03 4,78 |
| Sail: Individual | 1 | 23 | | | 1 | | 800 | | | | |
| Unrigged | .278 | 33,561 | | 9 | 269 | | 416,609 | 601,626 | 669 | 211, 424 | |
| Individual | 46 | 4,032 | | | 46 | | 127,065 | 246,832 | 139 | 54, 992 | |
| Firm Incorporated company Miscellaneous | 24 202 6 | 2,763 26,037 729 | | 9 | 24 193 6 | | 30,500 247,844 11,200 | 52,036 248,258 54,500 | 58 446 26 | 21, 055 123, 185 12, 192 | |